



**KITZ®**

**BRONZE AND IRON  
VALVES AND STRAINERS**

200 WOG Stainless Valves

Quality in every choice, every time.



# GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## ACCEPTANCE

All quotations are for acceptance within 30 days from date of quotation unless extended in writing. In the event a purchase order is placed after this time, the Seller's company reserves the right to requote prices of all valves offered. All orders and contracts are subject to credit approval and acceptance by KITZ.

## FREIGHT

All materials will be shipped F.O.B. point of shipment – no freight allowance unless otherwise stated and agreed upon with the Buyer.

## PRICES

There will be added to all prices quoted any sales, excise, or similar tax which Seller may be required to collect on or in connection with the sale. Seller reserves the right to cancel any order in the event that selling prices shall be established by Federal, State or other governmental regulation with respect to the products covered by the order which shall be lower than the prices specified in the order.

## ESCALATION TERMS

Prices shown in this price schedule reflect the costs in effect at the time of publication. These prices will remain firm on all products with a quoted delivery of twenty six (26) weeks or less. On products with a quoted delivery of more than 26 weeks, the Seller has a right to price and invoice at the applicable price sheet in effect at the time of shipment. In no event will the invoiced price be less than price originally quoted.

## DEFERRED SHIPMENTS

If for any reason the Buyer desires to delay shipments more than 30 days after manufacturing or to place a hold or to stop the order during the manufacturing cycle, the Seller's company reserves the right to consider the order cancelled and to invoke cancellation charges.

## CREDIT TERMS

As quoted. Overdue balances will be subject to 1.5% service charge per month on such indebtedness.

## DELIVERIES

Shipments made to the Buyer shall at all times be subject to the approval of Seller's Credit Department. All schedules of shipments are estimated as closely as possible and Seller will use its best effort to ship within the time schedule but does not guarantee to do so. Seller shall not be liable for any direct, indirect, or consequential damage or loss caused by delay in delivery, regardless of the cause of delay. Items offered from stock are subject to prior sale.

## RETURNS

No returns are allowed without prior arrangements made with the Seller. Product considered for return must be in new, resalable condition and of current design.

## WARRANTY

Seller will replace without charge or refund the purchase price of products manufactured by Seller which prove to be defective in material or workmanship, provided in each case that the product is properly installed and is used in the service for which Seller recommends it and that written claim, specifying the alleged defect, is presented to the Seller within one year from the date of shipment. For Copper Alloy and Iron valves sold and installed in the U.S. the warranty\* is five years. Seller shall in no event be responsible for claims of A) labor, expenses, or other damages occasioned by defective parts or products or for B) consequential or secondary damages. **The Warranty stated in this paragraph is in lieu of all other warranties, either expressed or implied. With respect to warranties, this paragraph states Buyer's exclusive remedy and Seller's exclusive liability.**

## DESIGN

Because of a policy of continuous product improvement, Seller reserves the right to change design, materials or specifications without notice. There will be a charge for modifying an order after it has been entered when such change or modification results in additional engineering or clerical work for either KITZ or its suppliers.

## NOTE

KITZ reserves the right to correct any obvious clerical errors in quotations, invoices and other contracts.

\*K-Press warranty is limited to two years.

## GENERAL INDEX

|                            | <i>Page</i>     |                                     | <i>Page</i>     |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>BRONZE VALVES</b> ..... | BIV-4 – BIV-31  | <b>STAINLESS STEEL VALVES</b> ..... | BIV-42 – BIV-46 |
| GATE.....                  | BIV-5 – BIV-14  | GATE.....                           | BIV-44          |
| GLOBE (ANGLE).....         | BIV-15 – BIV-24 | GLOBE.....                          | BIV-45          |
| CHECK .....                | BIV-25 – BIV-31 | CHECK .....                         | BIV-46          |
| <b>IRON VALVES</b> .....   | BIV-32 – BIV-41 | <b>STRAINERS</b> .....              | BIV-47 – BIV-49 |
| GATE.....                  | BIV-34 – BIV-36 | BRONZE.....                         | BIV-48          |
| GLOBE.....                 | BIV-37 – BIV-38 | IRON .....                          | BIV-49          |
| CHECK .....                | BIV-39 – BIV-41 | <b>ENGINEERING DATA INDEX</b> ..... | BIV-50 – BIV-70 |

## CODE # INDEX

|                     | <i>Page</i> |                           | <i>Page</i> |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| <b>BRONZE GATE</b>  |             | <b>BRONZE CHECK</b>       |             |
| Threaded            |             | Threaded                  |             |
| 07 .....            | .BIV-6      | 04 .....                  | .BIV-26     |
| 24 .....            | .BIV-9      | 19 .....                  | .BIV-31     |
| 25 .....            | .BIV-11     | 22 .....                  | .BIV-27     |
| 27 .....            | .BIV-7, 8   | 22T .....                 | .BIV-28     |
| 37 .....            | .BIV-14     | 29 .....                  | .BIV-30     |
| 40 .....            | .BIV-10     | 36 .....                  | .BIV-29     |
| 42T .....           | .BIV-12     | Solder                    |             |
| 46 .....            | .BIV-13     | 14 .....                  | .BIV-26     |
| Solder              |             | 23 .....                  | .BIV-27     |
| 08 .....            | .BIV-6      | 23T .....                 | .BIV-28     |
| 28 .....            | .BIV-7, 8   | 26 .....                  | .BIV-29     |
| 41 .....            | .BIV-10     | 30 .....                  | .BIV-30     |
| 43 .....            | .BIV-12     | <b>BRONZE STRAINERS</b>   |             |
| 44 .....            | .BIV-9      | Threaded/Solder           |             |
| 45 .....            | .BIV-11     | 15/16 .....               | .BIV-48     |
| 64 .....            | .BIV-13     | <b>CAST IRON, FLANGED</b> |             |
| <b>BRONZE GLOBE</b> |             | <b>GATE</b>               |             |
| Threaded            |             | 72 .....                  | .BIV-34     |
| 01 .....            | .BIV-16     | 73 .....                  | .BIV-35     |
| 02 .....            | .BIV-19     | 75 .....                  | .BIV-36     |
| 03 .....            | .BIV-17     | <b>GLOBE</b>              |             |
| 09 .....            | .BIV-20     | 76 .....                  | .BIV-37     |
| 11 .....            | .BIV-18     | 77 .....                  | .BIV-38     |
| 17 .....            | .BIV-22     | <b>CHECK</b>              |             |
| 17S .....           | .BIV-23     | 78 .....                  | .BIV-39     |
| 18 .....            | .BIV-24     | 79 .....                  | .BIV-40     |
| 38 .....            | .BIV-21     | 7022 .....                | .BIV-41     |
| Solder              |             |                           |             |
| 10 .....            | .BIV-20     |                           |             |
| 12 .....            | .BIV-18     |                           |             |

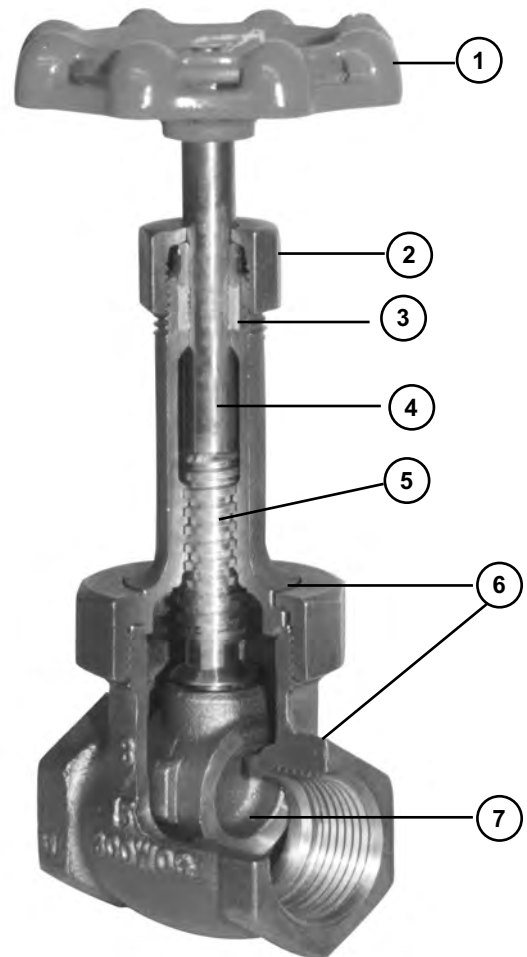
# BRONZE VALVES

KITZ Bronze Valves are built on fully automated molding and machining lines. This highly automated process achieves consistent precision in manufacturing Commercial and Industrial valves for water, oil, gas and steam services. More than a promise of excellent performance, they deliver the needed efficiency for all around problem-free flow control.

- ① “Sure Grip” Handwheel - for easy operation.
- ② Hex Head Packing Nut, made of Forged Brass (ASTM B283) for extra strength, can be easily loosened or tightened providing simple packing replacement.
- ③ Deep stuffing box has “NON-ASBESTOS PACKING”. It’s made of an Aramid Fiber blend, ideal for leak-free service and reduced operating torque.
- ④ The rising stem design provides visual indication that the valve is open or closed.
- ⑤ ACME formed stem threads extend cycle life against premature wear.
- ⑥ Union Bonnet construction assures leak-tight performance at higher pressures and elevated temperatures.

Body and bonnets are made of ASTM or CDA registered materials. The design, material, and workmanship effectively help to lower maintenance costs and assures long-life service.

- ⑦ Discs are fully guided with precision seating surfaces for accurate alignment and leak-free performance.



Code #42 (AK150LUT)

## BRONZE GATE VALVES ILLUSTRATED INDEX

### NUMERICAL INDEX

| <u>CODE #</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|-------------|
| 07 .....      | BIV-6       |
| 08 .....      | BIV-6       |
| 24 .....      | BIV-9       |
| 25 .....      | BIV-11      |
| 27 .....      | BIV-7, 8    |
| 28 .....      | BIV-7, 8    |
| 37 .....      | BIV-14      |
| 40 .....      | BIV-10      |
| 41 .....      | BIV-10      |
| 42T .....     | BIV-12      |
| 43 .....      | BIV-12      |
| 44 .....      | BIV-9       |
| 45 .....      | BIV-11      |
| 46 .....      | BIV-13      |
| 64 .....      | BIV-13      |

125 WSP  
Screw-In-Bonnet  
Non-Rising Stem



**AKFS Code # 07**  
Size 1/4" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)  
**CFS Code # 08**  
Size 3/8" ~ 3"  
(Solder)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Screw-Over-Bonnet  
Non-Rising Stem



**AKH Code # 27**  
Size 3/8" ~ 4"  
(Threaded)  
**CH Code # 28**  
Size 3/8" ~ 4"  
(Solder)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Screw-In-Bonnet  
Non-Rising Stem



**AK125E Code # 40**  
Size 3/8" ~ 2"  
(Threaded)  
**C125E Code # 41**  
Size 3/8" ~ 2"  
(Solder)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Screw-In-Bonnet  
Rising Stem



**AK125M Code # 24**  
Size 1/2" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)  
**C125M Code # 44**  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
(Solder)

150 WSP/300 WOG  
Screw-In-Bonnet  
Non-Rising Stem



**AK150E Code # 46**  
Size 3/8" ~ 2"  
(Threaded)  
**C150E Code # 64**  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
(Solder)

150 WSP/300 WOG  
Screw-In-Bonnet  
Rising Stem



**AK150L Code # 25**  
Size 1/2" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)  
**C150L Code # 45**  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
(Solder)

150 WSP/300 WOG  
Union Bonnet  
Rising Stem



**AK150LUT Code # 42T**  
Size 1/4" ~ 2"  
(Threaded)  
**C150LU Code # 43**  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
(Solder)

300 WSP/1000 WOG  
Union Bonnet  
Rising Stem

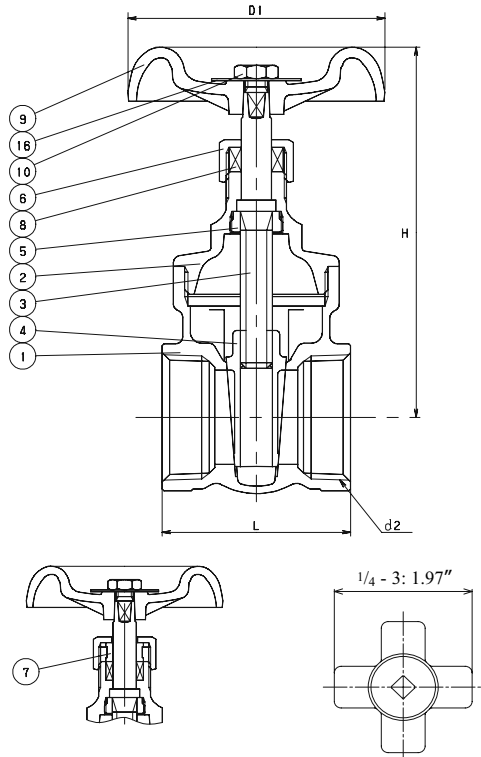


**AK300LU Code # 37**  
Size 3/8" ~ 2"  
(Threaded)

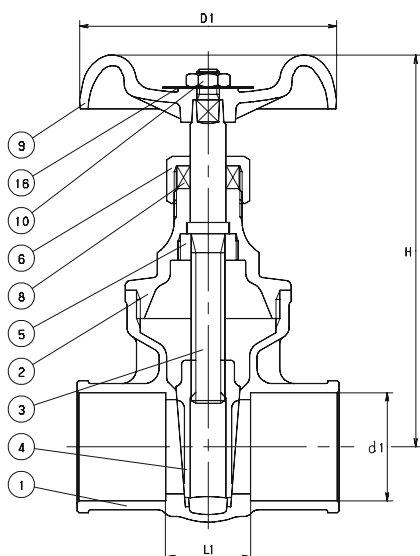
## GATE

## CLASS 125 BRASS/BRONZE

Screw-In Bonnet • Non-Rising Stem • Solid Wedge Disc

CODE # 07\*\* (AKFS)  
THREADED

\*\*Cross Handle optionally available.  
(See Price Schedule for Model No. and Size)

CODE # 08 (CFS)  
SOLDER\*

## STANDARDS

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ         |
| END CONNECTION    | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18  |
| WALL THICKNESS    | KITZ         |

## PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F       |
| - FLUID TO 406°F                         |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS |

\*SEE VALVE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS/PRESSURE TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR COPPER TUBE AND SOLDER JOINT VALVES - BIV-53.

## MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART               | SPECIFICATION               |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | BODY                       | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 2   | BONNET                     | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 3   | STEM                       | SPECIAL BRASS (1)           |
| 4   | DISC                       | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 5   | LOCK NUT                   | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 6   | PACKING NUT                | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 7   | GLAND                      | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING              | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE   |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (1/4" ~ 1 1/4") | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)         |
|     | (1 1/2" ~ 3)               | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)     |
|     | CROSS HANDLE (OPTION)      | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT                  | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr B)    |
| 16  | NAME PLATE                 | ALUMINUM                    |

NOTE: (1) Proprietary Dezincification Resistant Material

## DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

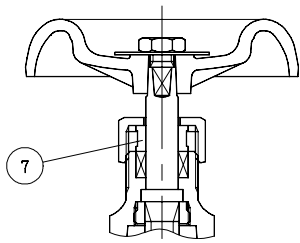
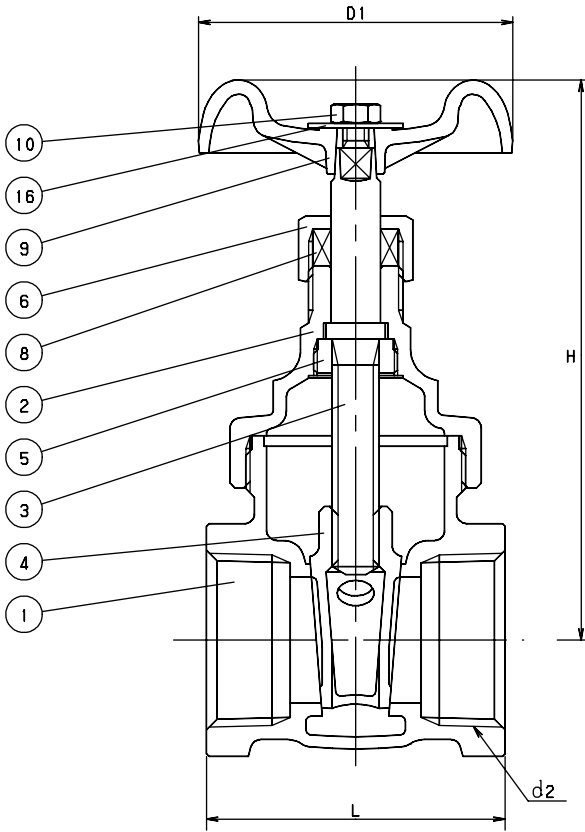
|     | d2<br>SZE | H     | D1    | L    | L1    | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |           |       |       |      |       | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 1/4       | 2.76  | 1.97  | 1.38 | -     | -     | -     | 22                 | 120           |
| mm. | 1/4       | 70.1  | 50.0  | 35.1 | -     | -     | -     | 10.0               |               |
| in. | 3/8       | 2.87  | 1.97  | 1.5  | 0.76  | 0.506 | 0.502 | 24                 | 60            |
| mm. | 3/8       | 72.9  | 50.0  | 38.1 | 19.3  | 12.9  | 12.8  | 10.9               |               |
| in. | 1/2       | 2.95  | 1.97  | 1.65 | 0.77  | 0.631 | 0.627 | 34                 | 60            |
| mm. | 1/2       | 74.9  | 50.0  | 41.9 | 41.91 | 16.0  | 15.9  | 15.5               |               |
| in. | 3/4       | 3.39  | 2.17  | 1.85 | 1.65  | 0.881 | 0.877 | 26                 | 32            |
| mm. | 3/4       | 86.1  | 55.1  | 46.0 | 41.9  | 22.4  | 22.3  | 11.8               |               |
| in. | 1         | 3.82  | 2.36  | 1.97 | 0.94  | 1.132 | 1.128 | 43                 | 36            |
| mm. | 1         | 97.0  | 59.9  | 50.0 | 23.9  | 28.8  | 28.7  | 19.5               |               |
| in. | 1 1/4     | 4.61  | 2.76  | 2.36 | 1.09  | 1.382 | 1.378 | 62                 | 36            |
| mm. | 1 1/4     | 117.1 | 70.1  | 59.9 | 27.7  | 35.1  | 35.0  | 28.2               |               |
| in. | 1 1/2     | 4.96  | 3.15  | 2.48 | 1.21  | 1.633 | 1.628 | 63                 | 30            |
| mm. | 1 1/2     | 125.0 | 80.0  | 62.0 | 30.7  | 41.5  | 41.4  | 28.6               |               |
| in. | 2         | 6.06  | 3.54  | 2.83 | 1.34  | 2.133 | 2.128 | 63                 | 18            |
| mm. | 2         | 153.9 | 89.9  | 71.9 | 34.0  | 54.2  | 54.1  | 28.6               |               |
| in. | 2 1/2     | 7.366 | 3.94  | 3.15 | 1.59  | 2.633 | 2.628 | 54                 | 13            |
| mm. | 2 1/2     | 187.1 | 100.1 | 80   | 40.4  | 66.9  | 66.8  | 24.5               |               |
| in. | 3         | 8.07  | 4.53  | 3.54 | 1.68  | 3.133 | 3.128 | 55                 | 9             |
| mm. | 3         | 204.0 | 115.1 | 90   | 42.7  | 79.6  | 79.5  | 25.0               |               |

# GATE CLASS 125 BRONZE

Screw-Over-Bonnet • Non-Rising Stem  
Solid Wedge Disc

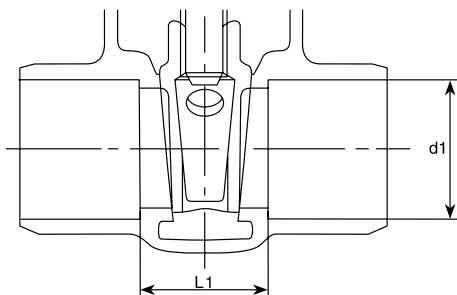
BRONZE GATE

**CODE # 27 (AKH)  
THREADED**



1 1/2 & 2

**CODE # 28 (CH)  
SOLDER\***



**STANDARDS**

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18  |
| WALL THICKNESS    | KITZ         |
| DESIGN            | KITZ         |

**PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE**

125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F  
- FLUID TO 406°F  
200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

*\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.*

**MATERIAL LIST**

| NO. | NAME OF PART                            | SPECIFICATION                                  |
|-----|---|--|
| 1   | BODY                                    | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 2   | BONNET                                  | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 3   | STEM                                    | SPECIAL BRASS (1)                              |
| 4   | DISC (3/8 ~ 1/2)<br>(3/4 ~ 2)           | SPECIAL BRASS (1)<br>CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)    |
| 5   | LOCK NUT                                | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 6   | PACKING NUT                             | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                    |
| 7   | GLAND                                   | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING                           | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE                      |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (3/8 ~ 1 1/4)<br>(1 1/2 ~ 2) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85) |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT                               | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                      |
| 16  | NAME PLATE                              | ALUMINUM                                       |

NOTE: (1) Proprietary Dezincification Resistant Material

**DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES**

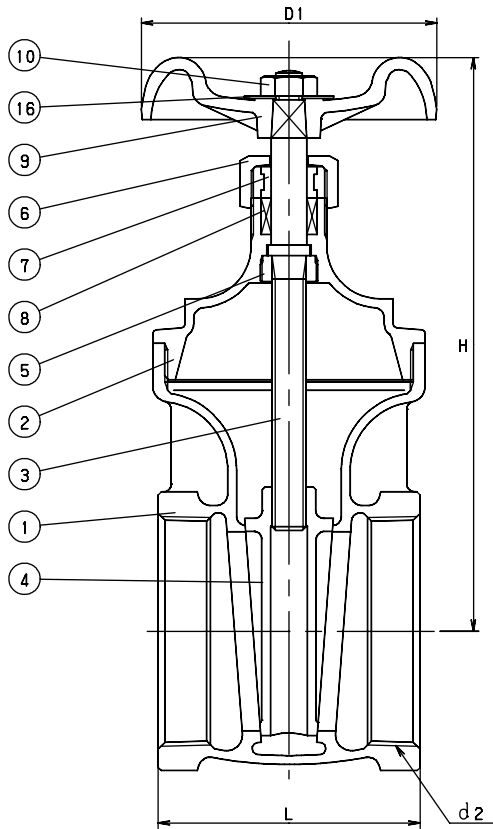
|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | D1   | L    | L1   | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |      |      |      | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 3/8        | 2.91  | 1.97 | 1.65 | 0.78 | .506  | .502  | 0.58               | 96            |
| mm. |            | 73.9  | 50.0 | 41.9 | 19.8 | 12.9  | 12.8  | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 3.15  | 1.97 | 1.77 | 0.81 | .631  | .627  | 0.71               | 48            |
| mm. |            | 80.0  | 50.0 | 44.0 | 20.6 | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 3.54  | 2.17 | 1.97 | 0.9  | .881  | .877  | 0.9                | 30            |
| mm. |            | 89.9  | 55.1 | 50.0 | 22.9 | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 1          | 4.13  | 2.36 | 2.24 | 1.01 | 1.132 | 1.128 | 1.43               | 40            |
| mm. |            | 104.9 | 59.9 | 56.9 | 25.7 | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.7                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 4.65  | 2.76 | 2.4  | 1.13 | 1.382 | 1.378 | 1.93               | 30            |
| mm. |            | 118.1 | 70.1 | 60.0 | 28.7 | 35.1  | 35.0  | 0.9                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 5.31  | 3.15 | 2.64 | 1.25 | 1.633 | 1.628 | 2.63               | 24            |
| mm. |            | 134.9 | 80.0 | 67.1 | 31.8 | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.2                |               |
| in. | 2          | 6.26  | 3.54 | 2.91 | 1.34 | 2.133 | 2.128 | 4.19               | 16            |
| mm. |            | 159.0 | 89.9 | 73.9 | 34.0 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 1.9                |               |

# GATE

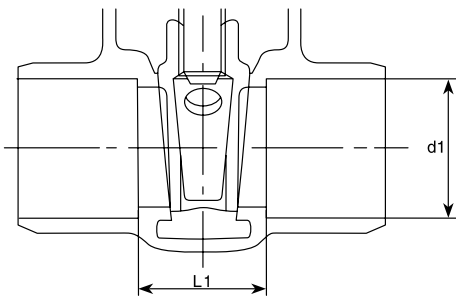
## CLASS 125 BRONZE

Screw-In-Bonnet • Non-Rising Stem  
Solid Wedge Disc

### CODE # 27 (AKH) THREADED



### CODE # 28 (CH) SOLDER\*



#### STANDARDS

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18  |
| WALL THICKNESS    | KITZ         |
| DESIGN            | KITZ         |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART  | SPECIFICATION               |
|-----|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | BODY          | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 2   | BONNET        | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 3   | STEM          | SPECIAL BRASS (1)           |
| 4   | DISC          | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 5   | LOCK NUT      | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 6   | PACKING NUT   | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 7   | GLAND         | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE   |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL    | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)     |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT     | CARBON STEEL                |
| 16  | NAME PLATE    | ALUMINUM                    |

NOTE: (1) Proprietary Dezincification Resistant Material

#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | D1    | L     | L1   | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |       |      | Min.  | Max.  |                    |               |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 7.95  | 4.53  | 3.54  | 1.59 | 2.633 | 2.628 | 7.5                | 8             |
| mm. |            | 201.9 | 115.1 | 89.9  | 40.4 | 66.9  | 66.8  | 3.4                |               |
| in. | 3          | 8.78  | 5.31  | 3.94  | 1.78 | 3.133 | 3.128 | 10.3               | 6             |
| mm. |            | 223.0 | 134.9 | 100.1 | 45.2 | 79.6  | 79.5  | 4.7                |               |
| in. | 4          | 11.02 | 6.1   | 4.76  | 2.49 | 4.133 | 4.128 | 21.33              | 3             |
| mm. |            | 279.9 | 154.9 | 120.9 | 63.2 | 104.0 | 104.9 | 9.7                |               |

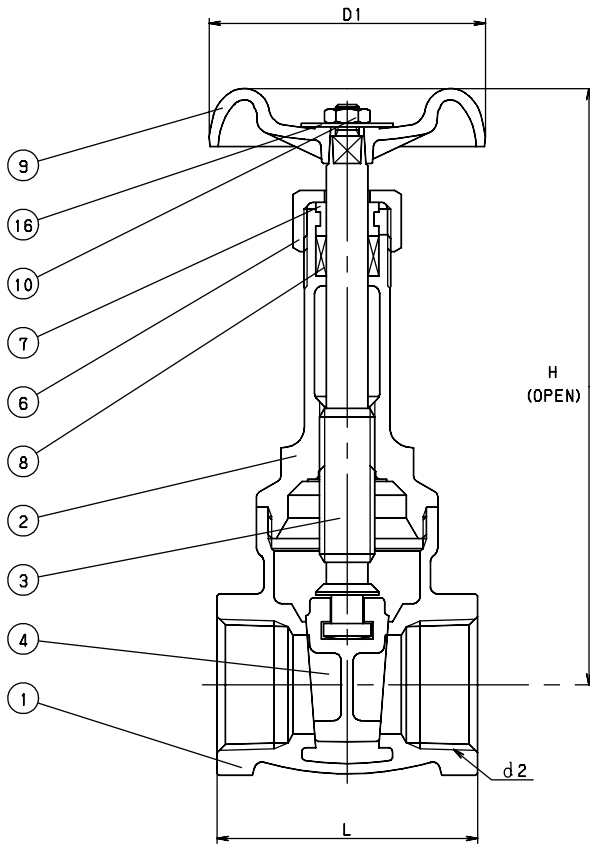


# GATE CLASS 125 BRONZE

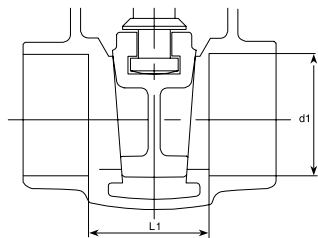
Screw-In-Bonnet • Rising Stem  
Solid Wedge Disc

BRONZE GATE

**CODE # 24 (AK125M)  
THREADED**



**CODE # 44 (C125M)  
SOLDER\***



| STANDARDS         |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18       |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |
| MILITARY          | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                                   |
|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

*\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.*

| MATERIAL LIST |                                     |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART                        | SPECIFICATION                                  |
| 1             | BODY                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 2             | BONNET                              | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 3             | STEM                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 4             | DISC                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 6             | PACKING NUT                         | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                    |
| 7             | GLAND                               | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING                       | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE                      |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL (1/2 ~ 1)<br>(1 1/4 ~ 3) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85) |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT                           | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 16            | NAME PLATE                          | ALUMINUM                                       |

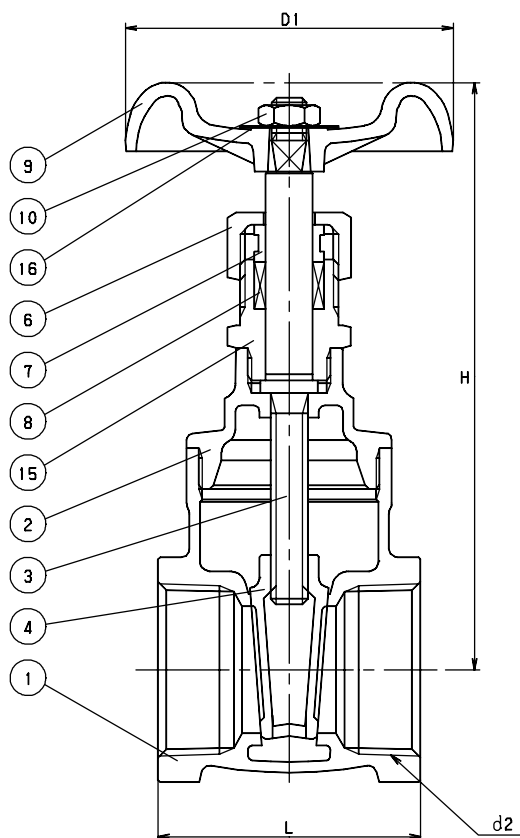
| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |            |        |       |       |      |       |       |                    |               |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                   | d2<br>SIZE | H      | D1    | L     | L1   | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|                                   |            |        |       |       |      | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in.                               | 1/2        | 5.08   | 2.17  | 2.01  | 0.93 | .631  | .627  | 0.98               | 48            |
| mm.                               |            | 129.0  | 55.1  | 51.1  | 23.6 | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.4                |               |
| in.                               | 3/4        | 6.1    | 2.36  | 2.2   | 1.02 | .881  | .877  | 1.58               | 36            |
| mm.                               |            | 154.9  | 59.9  | 55.9  | 25.9 | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.7                |               |
| in.                               | 1          | 7.09   | 2.76  | 2.6   | 1.17 | 1.132 | 1.128 | 2.13               | 24            |
| mm.                               |            | 180.1  | 70.1  | 66.0  | 29.7 | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.0                |               |
| in.                               | 1 1/4      | 8.5    | 3.15  | 2.68  | 1.29 | 1.382 | 1.378 | 3                  | 16            |
| mm.                               |            | 215.9  | 80.0  | 68.1  | 32.8 | 35.1  | 35.0  | 1.4                |               |
| in.                               | 1 1/2      | 10.12  | 3.54  | 2.91  | 1.21 | 1.633 | 1.628 | 4.33               | 12            |
| mm.                               |            | 257.0  | 89.9  | 73.9  | 30.7 | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.0                |               |
| in.                               | 2          | 11.65  | 3.94  | 3.31  | 1.61 | 2.133 | 2.128 | 6.38               | 8             |
| mm.                               |            | 295.9  | 100.1 | 84.1  | 40.9 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 2.9                |               |
| in.                               | 2 1/2      | 14.61  | 5.31  | 4.53  | -    | -     | -     | 12.8               | 4             |
| mm.                               |            | 371.1  | 134.9 | 115.1 | -    | -     | -     | 5.8                |               |
| in.                               | 3          | 17.014 | 6.1   | 5.12  | -    | -     | -     | 19.3               | 3             |
| mm.                               |            | 432.2  | 154.9 | 130.0 | -    | -     | -     | 8.8                |               |

# GATE

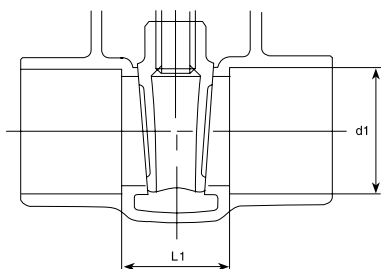
## CLASS 125 BRONZE

Screw-In-Bonnet • Non-Rising Stem  
Solid Wedge Disc

### CODE # 40 (AK125E) THREADED



### CODE # 41 (C125E) SOLDER\*



#### STANDARDS

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ               |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1       |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18        |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, TYPE 1A |
| MILITARY          | MSS SP-80, TYPE 1A |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F  
- FLUID TO 406°F  
200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT  
VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART                        | SPECIFICATION                                  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1   | BODY                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 2   | BONNET                              | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 3   | STEM                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 4   | DISC                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 6   | PACKING NUT                         | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                    |
| 7   | GLAND                               | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING                       | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE                      |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (3/8 ~ 1)<br>(1 1/4 ~ 2) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85) |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT                           | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 15  | STUFFIN BOX                         | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 16  | NAME PLATE                          | ALUMINUM                                       |

#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

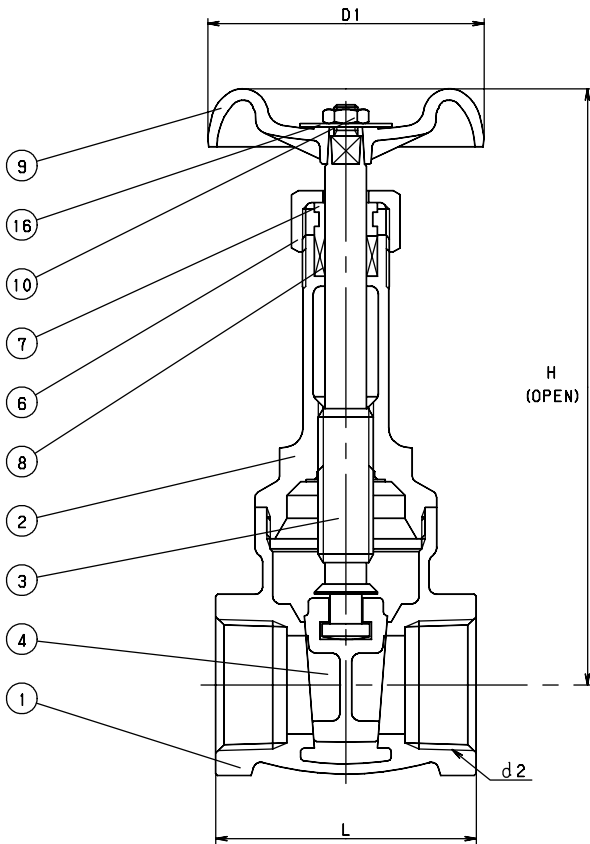
|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | D1    | L    | L1   | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |      |      | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 3/8        | 3.89  | 1.97  | 1.69 | 0.78 | 0.506 | 0.502 | 0.7                | 96            |
| mm. |            | 98.8  | 50.0  | 42.9 | 19.8 | 12.9  | 12.8  | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 3.66  | 2.17  | 1.93 | 0.81 | 0.631 | 0.627 | 0.85               | 72            |
| mm. |            | 92.0  | 55.1  | 49.0 | 20.6 | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 4.33  | 2.36  | 2.09 | 0.86 | 0.881 | 0.877 | 1.17               | 54            |
| mm. |            | 110.0 | 59.9  | 53.1 | 21.8 | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 1          | 4.96  | 2.76  | 2.4  | 0.98 | 1.132 | 1.128 | 1.72               | 36            |
| mm. |            | 125.0 | 70.1  | 60.0 | 24.9 | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.8                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 5.71  | 3.15  | 2.52 | 1.17 | 1.382 | 1.378 | 2.42               | 24            |
| mm. |            | 145.0 | 80.0  | 64.0 | 29.7 | 35.1  | 35.0  | 1.1                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 6.69  | 3.54  | 2.68 | 1.28 | 1.633 | 1.628 | 3.33               | 18            |
| mm. |            | 169.9 | 89.9  | 68.1 | 32.5 | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.5                |               |
| in. | 2          | 7.44  | 3.94  | 2.91 | 1.57 | 2.133 | 2.128 | 4.76               | 12            |
| mm. |            | 188.0 | 100.1 | 73.9 | 39.9 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 2.2                |               |

# GATE CLASS 150 BRONZE

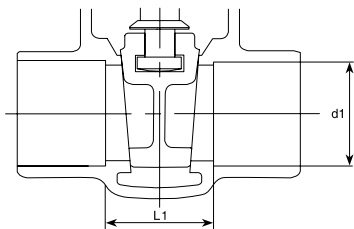
Screw-In-Bonnet • Rising Stem  
Solid Wedge Disc

BRONZE GATE

## CODE # 25 (AK150L) THREADED



## CODE # 45 (C150L) SOLDER\*



| STANDARDS         |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18       |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |
| MILITARY          | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                                   |
|--|
| 150 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 366°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |
| 300 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.

| MATERIAL LIST |                      |                             |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART         | SPECIFICATION               |
| 1             | BODY                 | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 2             | BONNET               | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 3             | STEM                 | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 4             | DISC                 | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 6             | PACKING NUT          | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 7             | GLAND                | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING        | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE   |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL (1/2 ~ 1) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)         |
|               | (1 1/4 ~ 3)          | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)     |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT            | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 16            | NAME PLATE           | ALUMINUM                    |

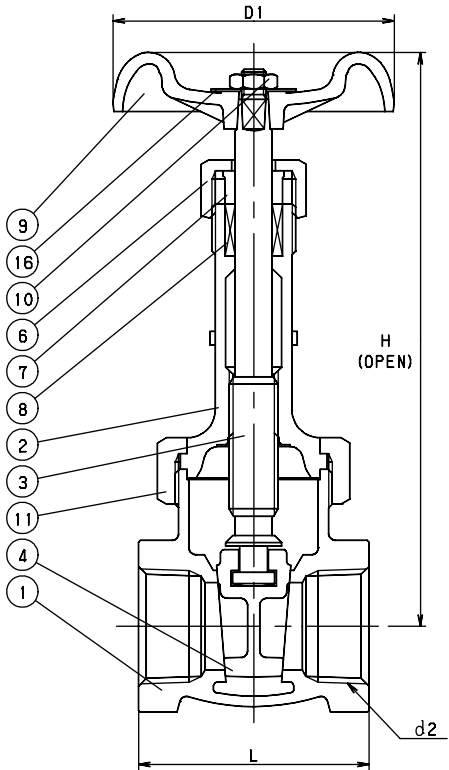
| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |            |        |       |       |      |       |       |                    |               |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                   | d2<br>SIZE | H      | D1    | L     | L1   | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|                                   |            |        |       |       |      | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in.                               | 1/2        | 5.39   | 2.17  | 2.014 | 0.93 | .631  | .627  | 1                  | 48            |
| mm.                               |            | 136.9  | 55.1  | 51.2  | 23.6 | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.5                |               |
| in.                               | 3/4        | 6.18   | 2.76  | 2.2   | 1.02 | .881  | .877  | 1.5                | 36            |
| mm.                               |            | 156.0  | 70.1  | 55.9  | 25.9 | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.7                |               |
| in.                               | 1          | 7.09   | 2.76  | 2.6   | 1.17 | 1.132 | 1.128 | 1.72               | 24            |
| mm.                               |            | 180.1  | 70.1  | 66.0  | 29.7 | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.8                |               |
| in.                               | 1 1/4      | 8.5    | 3.15  | 2.68  | 1.29 | 1.382 | 1.378 | 3.88               | 16            |
| mm.                               |            | 215.9  | 80.0  | 68.1  | 32.8 | 35.1  | 35.0  | 1.8                |               |
| in.                               | 1 1/2      | 10.12  | 3.54  | 2.91  | 1.21 | 1.633 | 1.628 | 4.33               | 12            |
| mm.                               |            | 257.0  | 89.9  | 73.9  | 30.7 | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.0                |               |
| in.                               | 2          | 11.65  | 3.94  | 3.31  | 1.61 | 2.133 | 2.128 | 6.38               | 8             |
| mm.                               |            | 295.9  | 100.1 | 84.1  | 40.9 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 2.9                |               |
| in.                               | 2 1/2      | 15.16  | 6.1   | 4.72  | -    | -     | -     | 14.75              | 4             |
| mm.                               |            | 385.1  | 154.9 | 119.9 | -    | -     | -     | 6.7                |               |
| in.                               | 3          | 17.014 | 6.1   | 5.12  | -    | -     | -     | 20.33              | 3             |
| mm.                               |            | 432.2  | 154.9 | 130.0 | -    | -     | -     | 9.2                |               |

# GATE CLASS 150 BRONZE

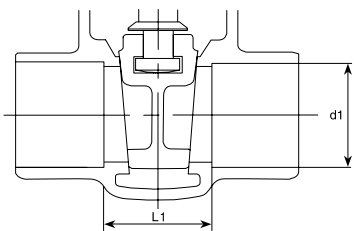
Union Bonnet • Rising Stem  
Solid Wedge Disc

BRONZE GATE

## CODE # 42T (AK150LUT) THREADED



## CODE # 43 (C150LU) SOLDER\*



### STANDARDS

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18       |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |
| MILITARY          | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |

### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

150 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 366°F  
- FLUID TO 406°F  
300 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

*\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.*

### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART         | SPECIFICATION               |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | BODY                 | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 2   | BONNET               | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 3   | STEM                 | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 4   | DISC                 | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 6   | PACKING NUT          | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 7   | GLAND                | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING**      | PTFE BRAIDED PACKING        |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (3/8 - 1) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)         |
|     | (1 1/4 - 2)          | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)     |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT            | BRASS ROD                   |
| 11  | BONNET RING          | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 16  | NAME PLATE           | ALUMINUM                    |

\*\* OPTION AVAILABLE: GRAPHOIL PACKING

### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

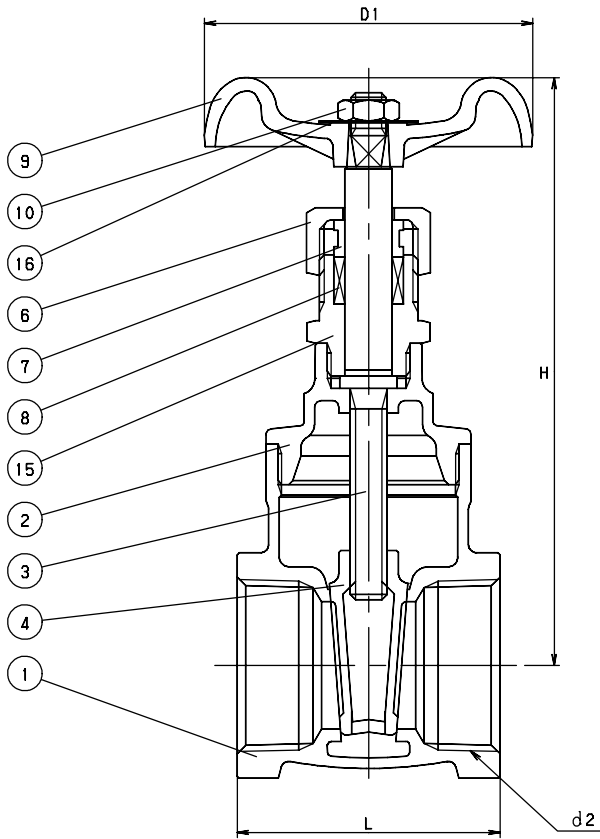
|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | D1    | L    | L1   | d1     |        | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|--------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |      |      | Max.   | Min.   |                    |               |
| in. | 1/4        | 4.25  | 1.97  | 1.77 | -    | -      | -      | 0.88               | 60            |
| mm. |            | 107.0 | 50.0  | 44.0 | -    | -      | -      | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 3/8        | 4.25  | 1.97  | 1.81 | -    | -      | -      | 0.88               | 60            |
| mm. |            | 107.0 | 50.0  | 45.0 | -    | -      | -      | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 5.39  | 2.17  | 2.01 | 0.93 | 0.631  | 0.627  | 1.13               | 48            |
| mm. |            | 136.9 | 55.1  | 51.1 | 23.6 | 16.027 | 15.926 | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 6.18  | 2.76  | 2.2  | 1.02 | 0.881  | 0.877  | 1.64               | 36            |
| mm. |            | 156.0 | 70.1  | 55.9 | 25.9 | 22.4   | 22.3   | 0.7                |               |
| in. | 1          | 7.09  | 2.76  | 2.6  | 1.17 | 1.132  | 1.124  | 2.46               | 24            |
| mm. |            | 180.1 | 70.1  | 66.0 | 29.7 | 28.8   | 28.5   | 1.1                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 8.5   | 3.15  | 2.68 | 1.29 | 1.382  | 1.378  | 3.5                | 16            |
| mm. |            | 215.9 | 80.0  | 68.1 | 32.8 | 35.1   | 35.0   | 1.6                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 10.12 | 3.54  | 2.91 | 1.21 | 1.633  | 1.628  | 4.84               | 12            |
| mm. |            | 257.0 | 89.9  | 73.9 | 30.7 | 41.5   | 41.4   | 2.2                |               |
| in. | 2          | 11.65 | 3.94  | 3.31 | 1.61 | 2.133  | 2.128  | 7.25               | 8             |
| mm. |            | 295.9 | 100.1 | 84.1 | 40.9 | 54.2   | 54.1   | 3.3                |               |

# GATE CLASS 150 BRONZE

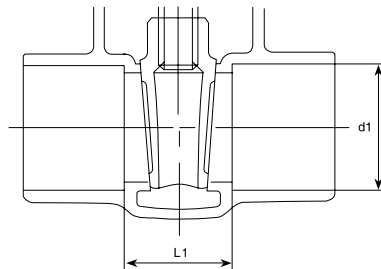
Screw-In Bonnet • Inside Screw • Non-Rising Stem  
Solid Wedge Disc

BRONZE GATE

## CODE # 46 (AK150E) THREADED



## CODE # 64 (C150E) SOLDER\*



### STANDARDS

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ               |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1       |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18        |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, TYPE 1A |
| MILITARY          | MSS SP-80, TYPE 1A |

### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

150 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 366°F  
- FLUID TO 406°F  
300 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

*\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT  
VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.*

### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART                        | SPECIFICATION                                  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1   | BODY                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 2   | BONNET                              | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 3   | STEM                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 4   | DISC                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 6   | PACKING NUT                         | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                    |
| 7   | GLAND                               | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING                       | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE                      |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (3/8 ~ 1)<br>(1 1/4 ~ 2) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85) |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT                           | BRASS ROD                                      |
| 15  | STUFFING BOX (3/8 ~ 1 1/2)<br>(2)   | BRASS ROD (B16)<br>FORGED BRASS (B283, 37700)  |
| 16  | NAME PLATE                          | ALUMINUM                                       |

### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | D1    | L    | L1     | d1     |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |      |        | Max.   | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 3/8        | 3.39  | 1.97  | 1.69 | -      | -      | -     | 0.68               | 96            |
| mm. |            | 86.1  | 50.0  | -    | -      | -      | -     | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 3.86  | 2.17  | 1.93 | 0.810  | 0.631  | 0.627 | 0.97               | 72            |
| mm. |            | 98.0  | 55.1  | 49.0 | 20.574 | 16.027 | 15.9  | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 4.49  | 2.76  | 2.09 | 0.860  | 0.881  | 0.877 | 1.24               | 54            |
| mm. |            | 114.0 | 70.1  | 53.1 | 21.8   | 22.4   | 22.3  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 1          | 4.96  | 2.76  | 2.4  | 0.98   | 1.132  | 1.128 | 1.72               | 36            |
| mm. |            | 125.0 | 70.1  | 60.0 | 24.9   | 28.8   | 28.7  | 0.8                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 5.7   | 3.15  | 2.68 | 1.17   | 1.382  | 1.378 | 2.75               | 24            |
| mm. |            | 144.8 | 80.0  | 68.1 | 29.7   | 35.1   | 35.0  | 1.3                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 6.92  | 3.54  | 2.91 | 1.28   | 1.633  | 1.628 | 4.06               | 16            |
| mm. |            | 175.8 | 89.9  | 73.9 | 32.5   | 41.5   | 41.4  | 1.8                |               |
| in. | 2          | 7.91  | 3.94  | 3.31 | 1.57   | 2.133  | 2.128 | 6.38               | 8             |
| mm. |            | 200.9 | 100.1 | 84.1 | 39.9   | 54.2   | 54.1  | 2.9                |               |

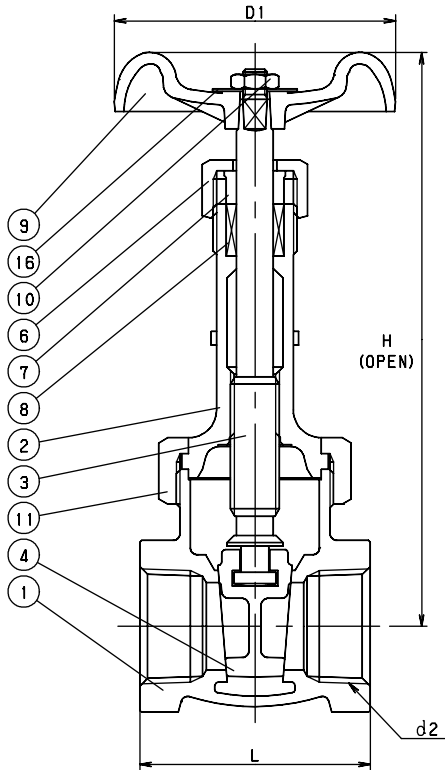
# GATE

## CLASS 300 BRONZE

Union Bonnet • Rising Stem  
Solid Wedge Disc

BRONZE GATE

**CODE # 37 (AK300LU)**  
**THREADED**



### STANDARDS

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| DESIGN        | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |
| MILITARY      | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |

### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|   |
|---|
| 300 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 421°F        |
| - FLUID TO 550°F                          |
| 1000 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS |

### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART           | SPECIFICATION                         |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1   | BODY                   | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61)                |
| 2   | BONNET                 | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61)                |
| 3   | STEM                   | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                |
| 4   | DISC                   | COPPER-NICKEL ALLOY<br>(B584, C97600) |
| 6   | PACKING NUT            | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)           |
| 7   | GLAND                  | BRASS ROD (B16)                       |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING          | FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE & ALUM.             |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (3/8 ~ 1/2) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)                   |
|     | (3/4 ~ 2)              | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)               |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT              | BRASS ROD                             |
| 11  | BONNET RING            | CAST BRONZE (B61)                     |
| 16  | NAME PLATE             | ALUMINUM                              |

|     | d2    | H     | D1    | L    | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|     | SIZE  |       |       |      |                    |               |
| in. | 3/8   | 4.92  | 2.36  | 1.81 | 1.04               | 48            |
| mm. |       | 124.0 | 59.9  | -    | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 1/2   | 5.87  | 2.76  | 2.01 | 1.31               | 36            |
| mm. |       | 149.1 | 70.1  | 51.1 | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 3/4   | 6.81  | 3.15  | 2.2  | 1.79               | 24            |
| mm. |       | 172.0 | 80.0  | 55.9 | 0.8                |               |
| in. | 1     | 7.64  | 3.15  | 2.6  | 2.5                | 18            |
| mm. |       | 194.1 | 80.0  | 66.0 | 1.1                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4 | 8.98  | 3.94  | 2.91 | 4.17               | 12            |
| mm. |       | 228.1 | 100.1 | 73.9 | 1.9                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2 | 10.79 | 4.53  | 3.31 | 6                  | 8             |
| mm. |       | 274.1 | 115.1 | 84.1 | 2.7                |               |
| in. | 2     | 12.32 | 5.31  | 3.86 | 9.5                | 4             |
| mm. |       | 312.9 | 134.9 | 98.0 | 4.3                |               |

## BRONZE GLOBE VALVES ILLUSTRATED INDEX

### NUMERICAL INDEX

| <u>CODE #</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|-------------|
| 01 .....      | BIV-16      |
| 02 .....      | BIV-19      |
| 03 .....      | BIV-17      |
| 09 .....      | BIV-20      |
| 10 .....      | BIV-20      |
| 11 .....      | BIV-18      |
| 12 .....      | BIV-18      |
| 17 .....      | BIV-22      |
| 17S .....     | BIV-23      |
| 18 .....      | BIV-24      |
| 38 .....      | BIV-21      |

100 WSP  
Screw-In-Bonnet  
Rising Stem



**AKA Code # 01**  
Size 1/4" ~ 4"  
(Threaded)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Screw-In Bonnet  
Rising Stem



**AK125C Code # 11**  
Size 1/2" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)  
**C125C Code # 12**  
Size 1/2" ~ 3"  
(Solder)

125 WSP  
Union Bonnet  
Rising Stem



**AKG Code # 03**  
Size 1/4" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)

150 WSP/300 WOG  
Screw-In-Bonnet  
Rising Stem



**AKC Code # 02**  
Size 1/4" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)

150 WSP/300 WOG  
Union Bonnet/PTFE Disc  
Rising Stem



**AK150D Code # 09**  
Size 1/4" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)  
**C150D Code # 10**  
Size 1/4" ~ 3"  
(Solder)

150WSP/300 WOG  
Screw-In-Bonnet  
Rising Stem



**AKCA Code # 38**  
Size 1/4" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)

300 WSP/600 WOG  
Union Bonnet  
Rising Stem



**AK300J Code # 17**  
Size 1/4" ~ 2"  
(Threaded)

300 WSP/600 WOG  
Union Bonnet / S.S. Disc & Seat  
Rising Stem



**AK300JS Code # 17S**  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
(Threaded)

300 WSP/600 WOG  
Union Bonnet / PTFE Seat  
Rising Stem



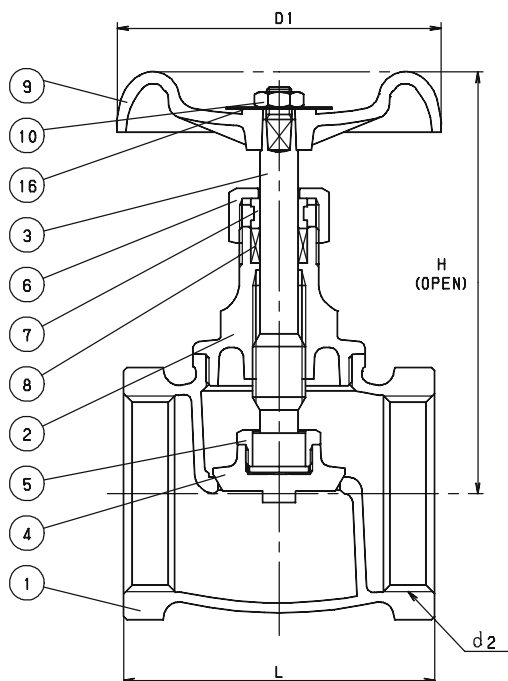
**AK300D Code # 18**  
Size 1/4" ~ 2"  
(Threaded)

# GLOBE

## CLASS 100 BRONZE

Screw-In-Bonnet • Inside Screw • Rising Stem  
Integral Seat • Solid Wedge Disc

### CODE # 01 (AKA) THREADED



#### STANDARDS

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| DESIGN        | KITZ         |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 100 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 338°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |
| 150 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART                | SPECIFICATION   |
|-----|-----------------------------|---|
| 1   | BODY                        | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B584, C84400)                           |
| 2   | BONNET (1/4 ~ 3)<br>(4)     | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)<br>CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400) |
| 3   | STEM                        | SPECIAL BRASS (1)   |
| 4   | DISC                        | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400)                                |
| 5   | LOCK NUT                    | FORGED BRASS (B124, C37700)                               |
| 6   | PACKING NUT                 | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                               |
| 7   | GLAND                       | BRASS ROD (B16)   |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING               | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE                                 |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (1/4 ~ 3)<br>(4) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>CAST IRON                          |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT                   | CARBON STEEL  |
| 16  | NAME PLATE                  | ALUMINUM  |

NOTE: (1) Proprietary Dezincification Resistant Material

#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | D1    | L     | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|------------|
| in. | 1/4        | 2.6   | 1.97  | 1.57  | 45                 | 100        |
| mm. |            | 66.0  | 50.0  | 39.9  | 20.5               |            |
| in. | 3/8        | 2.64  | 1.97  | 1.65  | 46                 | 100        |
| mm. |            | 67.1  | 50.0  | 41.9  | 20.9               |            |
| in. | 1/2        | 2.72  | 2.17  | 1.89  | 51                 | 80         |
| mm. |            | 69.1  | 55.1  | 48.0  | 23.2               |            |
| in. | 3/4        | 3.15  | 2.36  | 2.09  | 46                 | 60         |
| mm. |            | 80.0  | 59.9  | 53.1  | 20.9               |            |
| in. | 1          | 3.7   | 2.76  | 2.48  | 56                 | 48         |
| mm. |            | 93.0  | 70.1  | 62.0  | 25.5               |            |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 4.09  | 3.15  | 2.87  | 55                 | 36         |
| mm. |            | 103.9 | 80.0  | 72.9  | 25.0               |            |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 5     | 3.54  | 3.19  | 57                 | 25         |
| mm. |            | 127.0 | 89.9  | 81.0  | 25.9               |            |
| in. | 2          | 5.79  | 3.94  | 3.7   | 53                 | 16         |
| mm. |            | 147.1 | 100.1 | 93.0  | 24.1               |            |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 7.05  | 4.53  | 4.53  | 55                 | 8          |
| mm. |            | 179.1 | 115.1 | 115.1 | 25.0               |            |
| in. | 3          | 7.87  | 5.31  | 5.16  | 55                 | 6          |
| mm. |            | 199.9 | 134.9 | 131.1 | 25.0               |            |
| in. | 4          | 9.84  | 7.09  | 6.73  | 58                 | 3          |
| mm. |            | 249.9 | 180.1 | 170.9 | 26.4               |            |

NOTE: NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN A POTABLE WATER  
SYSTEM - COMPLIANT STATEMENT

PROP 65, STATE OF CALIFORNIA

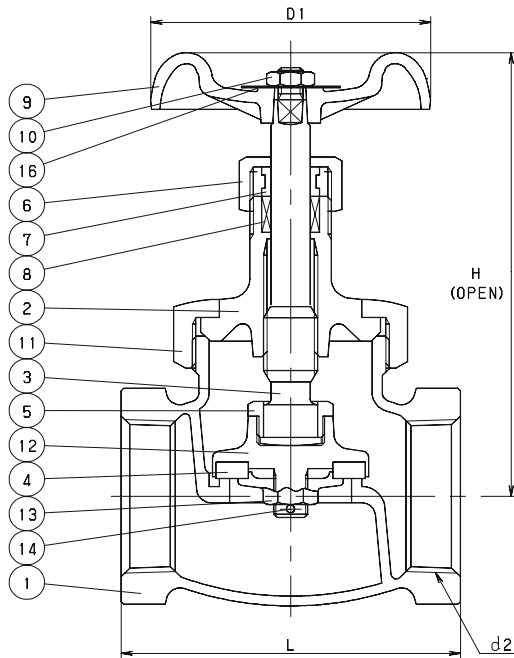


# GLOBE

## CLASS 125 BRONZE

Union Bonnet • Inside Screw • Rising Stem  
G/F + PTFE Disc

**CODE # 03 (AKG)  
(THREADED)**



| STANDARDS     |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| DESIGN        | KITZ         |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                                   |
|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

| MATERIAL LIST |                                      |   |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART                         | SPECIFICATION   |
| 1             | BODY                                 | CAST BRONZE (B584 C84400)                                 |
| 2             | BONNET (1/4 ~ 2)<br>(2 1/2 ~ 3)      | FORGED BRASS (B283 C37700)<br>CAST BRONZE (B584 C84400)   |
| 3             | STEM                                 | SPECIAL BRASS (1)   |
| 4             | DISC                                 | G/F + PTFE  |
| 5             | LOCK NUT (1 1/4 ~ 3)                 | FORGED BRASS (B124, C37700)                               |
| 6             | PACKING NUT                          | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                               |
| 7             | GLAND                                | BRASS ROD (B16) (1/2 - 3)                                 |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING                        | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE                                 |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL (1/4 ~ 3/4)<br>(1 ~ 3)    | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)            |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT                            | CARBON STEEL  |
| 11            | BONNET RING (3/8 ~ 2)<br>(2 1/2 ~ 3) | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)<br>CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400) |
| 12            | DISC HOLDER                          | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                               |
| 13            | DISC NUT (1/4 ~ 1)<br>(1 1/4 ~ 3)    | BRASS ROD (B16)<br>BRASS ROD (B16)                        |
| 14            | SPLIT PIN (3/8 ~ 3)                  | COPPER  |
| 16            | NAME PLATE                           | ALUMINUM  |

NOTE: (1) Proprietary Dezincification Resistant Material

| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |            |       |       |       |                    |               |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                   | d2<br>SIZE | H     | D1    | L     | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
| in.                               | 1/4        | 2.68  | 1.97  | 1.85  | 59                 | 120           |
| mm.                               |            | 68.1  | 50.0  | 46.0  | 26.8               |               |
| in.                               | 3/8        | 3.46  | 2.17  | 2.09  | 64                 | 72            |
| mm.                               |            | 87.9  | 55.1  | 53.1  | 29.1               |               |
| in.                               | 1/2        | 3.94  | 2.36  | 2.24  | 61                 | 60            |
| mm.                               |            | 100.1 | 59.9  | 56.9  | 27.7               |               |
| in.                               | 3/4        | 4.33  | 2.76  | 2.6   | 59                 | 40            |
| mm.                               |            | 109.9 | 70.1  | 66.0  | 26.8               |               |
| in.                               | 1          | 4.72  | 3.15  | 2.99  | 65                 | 30            |
| mm.                               |            | 119.9 | 80.0  | 75.9  | 29.5               |               |
| in.                               | 1 1/4      | 5.51  | 3.54  | 3.46  | 59                 | 20            |
| mm.                               |            | 139.0 | 89.9  | 87.9  | 26.8               |               |
| in.                               | 1 1/2      | 6.14  | 3.94  | 3.94  | 56                 | 12            |
| mm.                               |            | 155.0 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 25.5               |               |
| in.                               | 2          | 7.28  | 4.53  | 4.72  | 61                 | 8             |
| mm.                               |            | 184.9 | 115.1 | 119.9 | 27.7               |               |
| in.                               | 2 1/2      | 8.27  | 5.31  | 5.79  | 88                 | 6             |
| mm.                               |            | 210.1 | 134.9 | 147.1 | 40.0               |               |
| in.                               | 3          | 9.02  | 6.1   | 6.38  | 65                 | 4             |
| mm.                               |            | 229.1 | 154.9 | 162.1 | 29.5               |               |

**NOTE: NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN A POTABLE  
WATER SYSTEM - COMPLIANT STATEMENT**

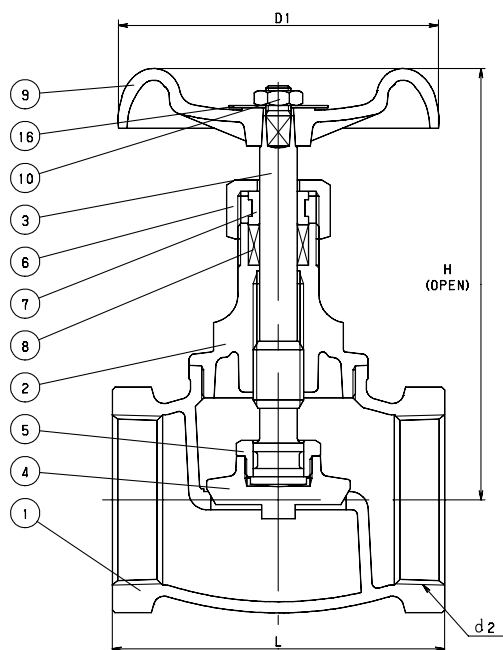
**PROP 65, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

# GLOBE

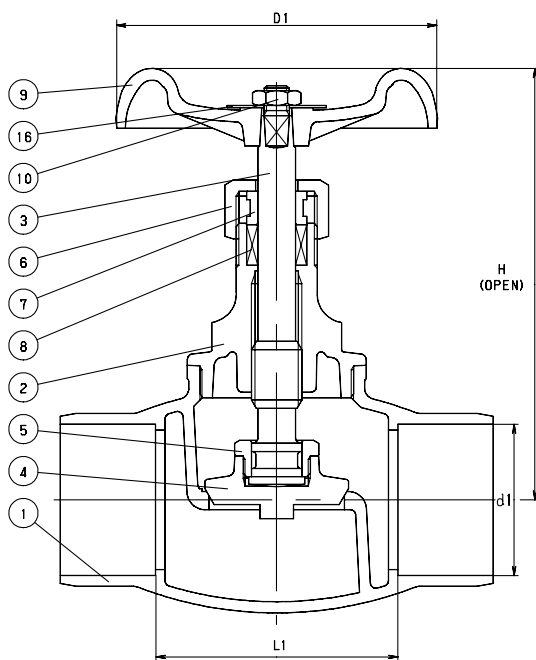
## CLASS 125 BRONZE

Screw-In-Bonnet • Inside Screw • Rising Stem  
Integral Seat • Solid Wedge Disc

### CODE # 11 (AK125C) THREADED



### CODE # 12 (C125C) SOLDER



#### STANDARDS

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| DESIGN        | MSS SP-80, TYPE 1 |
| MILITARY      | MSS SP-80, TYPE 1 |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F  
- FLUID TO 406°F  
200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART                      | SPECIFICATION                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1   | BODY                              | CAST BRONZE (B62)                               |
| 2   | BONNET (1/2 ~ 2)<br>(2 1/2, 3)    | FORGED BRASS (B283 C37700)<br>CAST BRONZE (B62) |
| 3   | STEM                              | BRASS (B62)                                     |
| 4   | DISC                              | CAST BRONZE (B62)                               |
| 5   | LOCK NUT                          | FORGED BRASS (B124, C37700)                     |
| 6   | PACKING NUT                       | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                     |
| 7   | GLAND                             | BRASS ROD (B16)                                 |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING                     | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE                       |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (1/4 ~ 3/4)<br>(1 ~ 3) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)  |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT                         | BRASS ROD (B16)                                 |
| 16  | NAME PLATE                        | ALUMINUM  |

#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

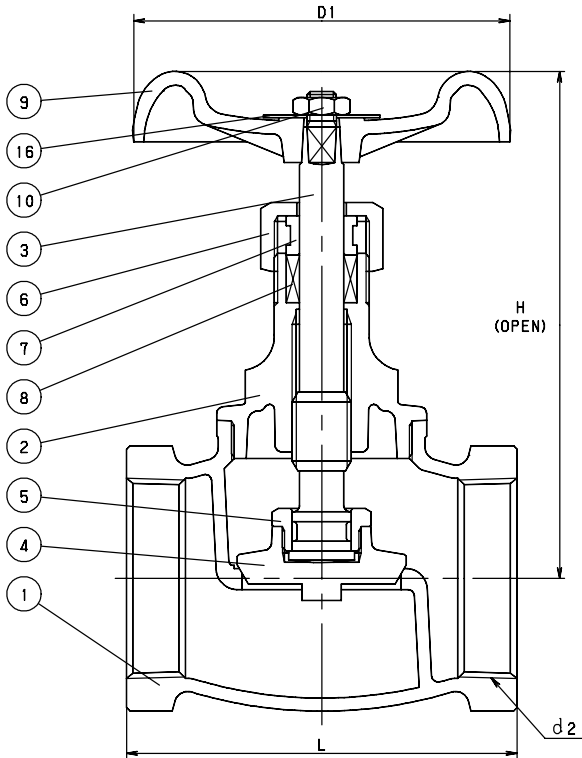
|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | D1    | L     | L1   | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |       |      | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 2.99  | 2.36  | 2.09  | 1.52 | 0.631 | 0.627 | 0.71               | 48            |
| mm. |            | 75.9  | 59.9  | 53.1  | 38.6 | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 3.86  | 2.76  | 2.56  | 1.8  | 0.881 | 0.877 | 1.37               | 36            |
| mm. |            | 98.0  | 70.1  | 65.0  | 45.7 | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 1          | 4.25  | 3.15  | 3.03  | 2.12 | 1.132 | 1.128 | 1.8                | 36            |
| mm. |            | 107.0 | 80.0  | 76.0  | 53.8 | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.8                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 5.39  | 3.54  | 3.35  | 2.6  | 1.382 | 1.378 | 2.63               | 16            |
| mm. |            | 136.9 | 89.9  | 85.1  | 66.0 | 35.1  | 35.0  | 1.2                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 6.3   | 3.94  | 3.94  | 2.94 | 1.633 | 1.628 | 3.88               | 12            |
| mm. |            | 160.0 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 74.7 | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.8                |               |
| in. | 2          | 7.09  | 4.53  | 4.69  | 3.43 | 2.133 | 2.128 | 6.63               | 8             |
| mm. |            | 180.1 | 115.1 | 119.1 | 87.1 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 3.0                |               |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 7.95  | 5.31  | 5.91  | 4.61 | 2.633 | 2.628 | 10.51              | 4             |
| mm. |            | 201.9 | 134.9 | 150.1 | -    | 66.9  | 66.8  | 4.8                |               |
| in. | 3          | 9.69  | 6.1   | 7.01  | 5.81 | 3.133 | 3.128 | 15.54              | 3             |
| mm. |            | 246.1 | 154.9 | 178.1 | -    | 79.6  | 79.5  | 7.1                |               |

# GLOBE

## CLASS 150 BRONZE

Screw-In-Bonnet • Inside Screw • Rising Stem  
Integral Seat • Solid Wedge Disc

**CODE # 02 (AKC)  
THREADED**



**NOTE: NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN A POTABLE WATER SYSTEM - COMPLIANT STATEMENT**

**PROP 65, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

### STANDARDS

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| DESIGN        | KITZ         |

### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 150 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 366°F       |
| - FLUID TO 406°F                         |
| 300 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS |

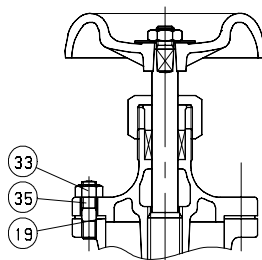
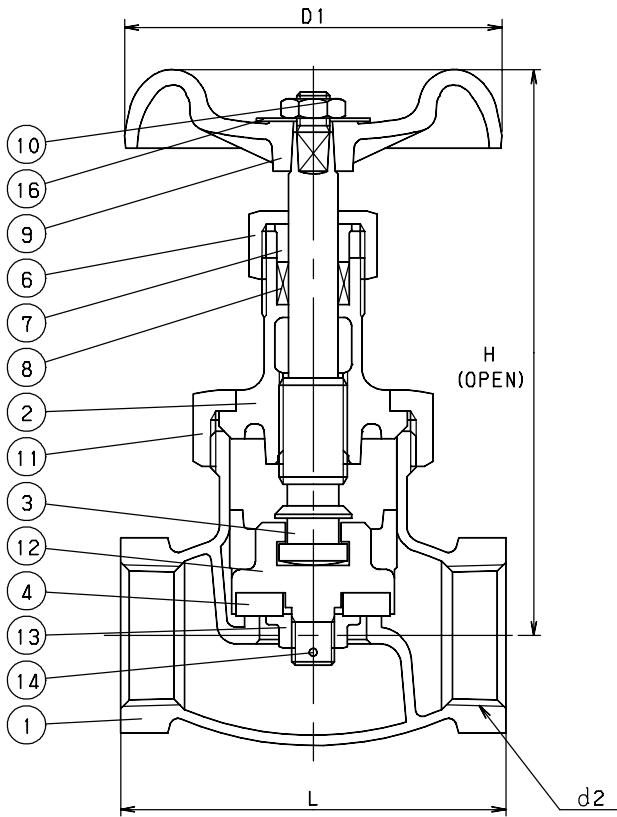
### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART                      | SPECIFICATION   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1   | BODY                              | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400)                                |
| 2   | BONNET (1/4 ~ 2 1/2)<br>(3)       | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)<br>CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400) |
| 3   | STEM                              | BRASS (KITZ "K" METAL)                                    |
| 4   | DISC                              | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400)                                |
| 5   | LOCK NUT                          | FORGED BRASS (B124, C37700)                               |
| 6   | PACKING NUT                       | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                               |
| 7   | GLAND                             | BRASS ROD (B16)   |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING                     | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE                                 |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (1/4 ~ 3/4)<br>(1 ~ 3) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)            |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT                         | CARBON STEEL  |
| 16  | NAME PLATE                        | ALUMINUM  |

### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

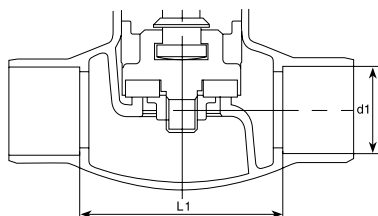
|     | d2    | H     | D1    | L     | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     | SIZE  |       |       |       |                    |               |
| in. | 1/4   | 2.6   | 1.97  | 1.73  | 35                 | 80            |
| mm. |       | 66.0  | 50.0  | 43.9  | 15.9               |               |
| in. | 3/8   | 2.68  | 1.97  | 1.73  | 43                 | 80            |
| mm. |       | 68.1  | 50.0  | 43.9  | 19.5               |               |
| in. | 1/2   | 3.11  | 2.36  | 2.09  | 43                 | 60            |
| mm. |       | 78.0  | 59.9  | 53.1  | 19.5               |               |
| in. | 3/4   | 3.66  | 2.76  | 2.56  | 65                 | 56            |
| mm. |       | 92.0  | 70.1  | 65.0  | 29.5               |               |
| in. | 1     | 4.09  | 3.15  | 3.03  | 60                 | 36            |
| mm. |       | 103.9 | 80.0  | 76.0  | 27.3               |               |
| in. | 1 1/4 | 5     | 3.54  | 3.35  | 65                 | 25            |
| mm. |       | 127.0 | 89.9  | 85.1  | 29.5               |               |
| in. | 1 1/2 | 5.71  | 3.94  | 3.94  | 66                 | 16            |
| mm. |       | 145.0 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 30.0               |               |
| in. | 2     | 6.85  | 4.53  | 4.69  | 51                 | 8             |
| mm. |       | 173.0 | 115.1 | 119.1 | 23.2               |               |
| in. | 2 1/2 | 7.83  | 5.31  | 5.47  | 55                 | 6             |
| mm. |       | 198.9 | 134.9 | 138.9 | 25.0               |               |
| in. | 3     | 8.46  | 6.1   | 6.22  | 55                 | 4             |
| mm. |       | 214.9 | 154.9 | 157.0 | 25.0               |               |

**CODE # 09 (AK150D)  
THREADED**



2 1/2" & Larger

**CODE # 10 (C150D)  
SOLDER\***



**STANDARDS**

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18       |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |
| MILITARY          | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |

**PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE**

150 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 366°F  
- FLUID TO 406°F  
300 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.

**MATERIAL LIST**

| NO. | NAME OF PART           | SPECIFICATION               |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | BODY                   | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 2   | BONNET                 | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 3   | STEM                   | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 4   | DISC                   | G/F PTFE                    |
| 6   | PACKING NUT            | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 7   | GLAND                  | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING          | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE   |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (1/4 ~ 1/2) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)         |
|     | (3/4 ~ 2 1/2)          | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)     |
|     | (3)                    | DUCTILE IRON (A536)         |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT              | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 11  | BONNET RING (1/4 ~ 2)  | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 12  | DISC HOLDER            | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 13  | DISC NUT (1/4 ~ 3/4)   | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
|     | (1 ~ 3)                | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 14  | SPLIT PIN              | COPPER                      |
| 16  | NAME PLATE             | ALUMINUM                    |
| 19  | GASKET                 | ARAMID FIBER SHEET          |
| 33  | BONNET NUT             | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 35  | BONNET BOLT            | CARBON STEEL                |

**DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES**

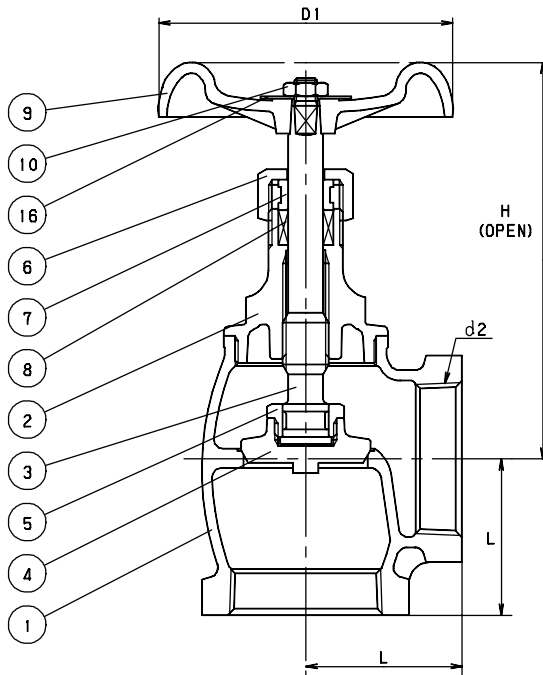
|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | D1    | L     | L1    | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |       |       | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 1/4        | 4.29  | 2.36  | 2.09  | 1.66  | .381  | .377  | 0.96               | 48            |
| mm. |            | 108.0 | 59.9  | 53.1  | 42.2  | 9.7   | 9.6   | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 3/8        | 4.29  | 2.36  | 2.17  | 1.64  | .506  | .502  | 0.98               | 48            |
| mm. |            | 108.0 | 59.9  | 55.1  | 41.7  | 12.9  | 12.8  | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 4.57  | 2.76  | 2.52  | 1.83  | .631  | .627  | 1.11               | 36            |
| mm. |            | 116.1 | 70.1  | 64.0  | 46.5  | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 5.35  | 3.54  | 3.07  | 2.24  | .881  | .877  | 1.88               | 24            |
| mm. |            | 135.9 | 89.9  | 77.0  | 56.9  | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.9                |               |
| in. | 1          | 5.87  | 3.94  | 3.54  | 2.59  | 1.132 | 1.128 | 3.13               | 16            |
| mm. |            | 149.1 | 100.1 | 89.9  | 65.8  | 28.8  | 28.7  | 1.4                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 6.81  | 4.53  | 4.13  | 3.02  | 1.382 | 1.378 | 4.42               | 12            |
| mm. |            | 172.0 | 115.1 | 104.9 | 76.7  | 35.1  | 35.0  | 2.0                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 7.17  | 4.53  | 4.72  | 3.53  | 1.633 | 1.628 | 5.75               | 8             |
| mm. |            | 182.1 | 115.1 | 119.9 | 89.7  | 41.5  | 41.4  | 2.6                |               |
| in. | 2          | 8.23  | 5.31  | 5.71  | 4.41  | 2.133 | 2.128 | 10.5               | 4             |
| mm. |            | 209.0 | 134.9 | 145.0 | 112.0 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 4.8                |               |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 9.72  | 6.1   | 6.69  | 5.13  | 2.633 | 2.628 | 17.33              | 3             |
| mm. |            | 246.9 | 154.9 | 169.9 | 130.3 | 66.9  | 66.8  | 7.9                |               |
| in. | 3          | 10.83 | 7.09  | 7.87  | 6.29  | 3.133 | 3.128 | 28                 | 1             |
| mm. |            | 275.1 | 180.1 | 199.9 | 159.8 | 79.6  | 79.5  | 12.7               |               |

# ANGLE GLOBE

## CLASS 150 BRONZE

Screw-In-Bonnet • Inside Screw • Rising Stem  
Bronze Disc

**CODE # 38 (AKCA)**  
**THREADED**



| STANDARDS     |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| DESIGN        | KITZ         |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                                   |
|--|
| 150 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 366°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |
| 300 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

| MATERIAL LIST |                        |                             |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART           | SPECIFICATION               |
| 1             | BODY                   | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400)  |
| 2             | BONNET (1/4 ~ 2 1/2)   | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
|               | (3)                    | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400)  |
| 3             | STEM                   | BRASS (KITZ "K" METAL)      |
| 4             | DISC                   | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400)  |
| 5             | LOCK NUT               | FORGED BRASS (B124, C37700) |
| 6             | PACKING NUT            | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 7             | GLAND                  | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING          | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE   |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL (1/4 ~ 3/4) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)         |
|               | (1 ~ 3)                | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)     |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT              | CARBON STEEL                |
| 16            | NAME PLATE             | ALUMINUM                    |

| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |       |       |       |      |                 |            |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------|------------|
|                                   | d2    | H     | D1    | L    | APPROX. NET WT. | CARTON QTY |
|                                   | SIZE  |       |       |      |                 |            |
| in.                               | 1/4   | 2.6   | 1.97  | 0.83 | 0.44            | 80         |
| mm.                               |       | 66.0  | 50.0  | 21.1 | 0.2             |            |
| in.                               | 3/8   | 2.68  | 1.97  | 0.95 | 0.51            | 80         |
| mm.                               |       | 68.1  | 50.0  | 24.1 | 0.2             |            |
| in.                               | 1/2   | 3.11  | 2.36  | 1.1  | 0.58            | 60         |
| mm.                               |       | 78.0  | 59.9  | 27.9 | 0.3             |            |
| in.                               | 3/4   | 3.66  | 2.76  | 1.34 | 0.98            | 56         |
| mm.                               |       | 92.0  | 70.1  | 34.0 | 0.4             |            |
| in.                               | 1     | 4.09  | 3.15  | 1.57 | 1.42            | 36         |
| mm.                               |       | 103.9 | 80.0  | 39.9 | 0.6             |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/4 | 5     | 3.54  | 1.85 | 2.28            | 25         |
| mm.                               |       | 127.0 | 89.9  | 46.0 | 1.0             |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/2 | 5.71  | 3.94  | 2.05 | 3.56            | 16         |
| mm.                               |       | 145.0 | 100.1 | 52.1 | 1.6             |            |
| in.                               | 2     | 6.85  | 4.53  | 2.4  | 6.13            | 8          |
| mm.                               |       | 173.0 | 115.1 | 60.0 | 2.8             |            |
| in.                               | 2 1/2 | 7.83  | 5.31  | 2.91 | 8.5             | 6          |
| mm.                               |       | 198.9 | 134.9 | 73.9 | 3.9             |            |
| in.                               | 3     | 8.46  | 6.1   | 3.35 | 11.5            | 4          |
| mm.                               |       | 214.9 | 154.9 | 85.1 | 5.2             |            |

**NOTE: NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN A POTABLE WATER SYSTEM - COMPLIANT STATEMENT**

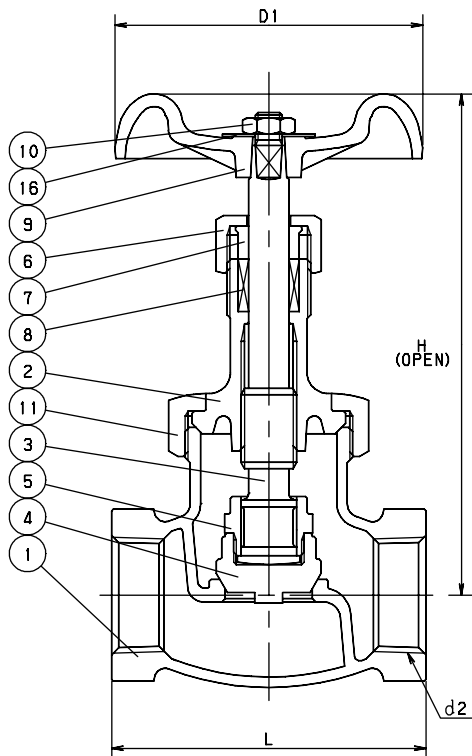
**PROP 65, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

# GLOBE

## CLASS 300 BRONZE

Union Bonnet • Inside Screw • Rising Stem  
Integral Seat • Bronze Disc

### CODE # 17 (AK300J) THREADED



#### STANDARDS

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| DESIGN        | MSS SP-80, TYPE 1 |
| MILITARY      | MSS SP-80, TYPE 1 |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 300 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 421°F<br>- FLUID TO 550°F |
| 600 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART                        | SPECIFICATION                                  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1   | BODY                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61)                         |
| 2   | BONNET                              | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61)                         |
| 3   | STEM                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 4   | DISC                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61)                         |
| 5   | LOCK NUT                            | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 6   | PACKING NUT                         | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                    |
| 7   | GLAND                               | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING                       | FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE & ALUM.                      |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (1/4 ~ 3/8)<br>(1/2 ~ 2) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85) |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT                           | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 11  | BONNET RING                         | CAST BRONZE (B61)                              |
| 16  | NAME PLATE                          | ALUMINUM                                       |

#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2    | H     | D1    | L     | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     | SIZE  |       |       |       |                    |               |
| in. | 1/4   | 4.45  | 2.36  | 2.09  | 1                  | 48            |
| mm. |       | 113.0 | 59.9  | 53.1  | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 3/8   | 4.45  | 2.36  | 2.17  | 1.04               | 48            |
| mm. |       | 113.0 | 59.9  | 55.1  | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 1/2   | 4.96  | 3.15  | 2.52  | 1.31               | 36            |
| mm. |       | 125.0 | 80.0  | 64.0  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 3/4   | 5.47  | 3.54  | 3.07  | 1.96               | 24            |
| mm. |       | 138.9 | 89.9  | 77.0  | 0.9                |               |
| in. | 1     | 6.26  | 3.94  | 3.54  | 2.94               | 16            |
| mm. |       | 159.0 | 100.1 | 89.9  | 1.3                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4 | 7.36  | 4.53  | 4.13  | 5                  | 12            |
| mm. |       | 186.9 | 115.1 | 104.9 | 2.3                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2 | 7.68  | 5.31  | 4.72  | 6.38               | 8             |
| mm. |       | 195.1 | 134.9 | 119.9 | 2.9                |               |
| in. | 2     | 8.82  | 6.1   | 5.71  | 10.25              | 4             |
| mm. |       | 224.0 | 154.9 | 145.0 | 4.7                |               |

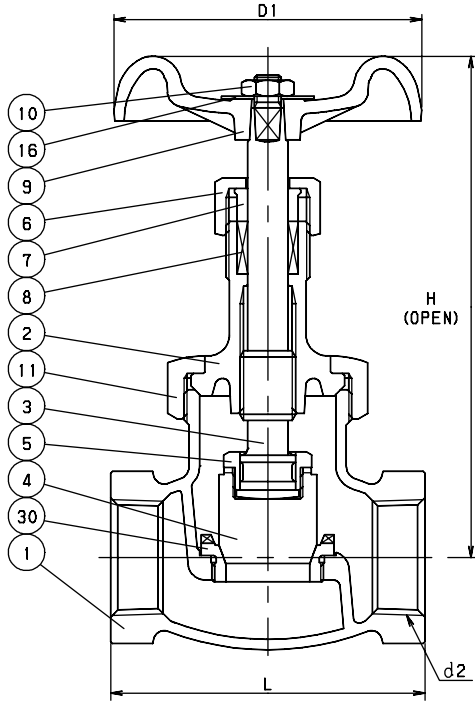
# GLOBE

## CLASS 300 BRONZE

Union Bonnet • Inside Screw • Rising Stem  
Stainless Steel Disc & Seat

BRONZE GLOBE

**CODE # 17S (AK300JS)**  
**THREADED**



### STANDARDS

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| DESIGN        | MSS SP-80, TYPE 3 |
| MILITARY      | MSS SP-80, TYPE 3 |

### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 300 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 421°F       |
| - FLUID TO 550°F                         |
| 600 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS |

### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART   | SPECIFICATION                                      |
|-----|----------------|--|
| 1   | BODY           | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61)                             |
| 2   | BONNET         | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61)                             |
| 3   | STEM           | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                             |
| 4   | DISC           | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 403)<br>(HB 310 ~ 360) |
| 5   | LOCK NUT       | BRASS ROD (B16)                                    |
| 6   | PACKING NUT    | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                        |
| 7   | GLAND          | BRASS ROD (B16)                                    |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING  | FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE & ALUM.                          |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL     | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)                            |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT      | BRASS ROD (B16)                                    |
| 11  | BONNET RING    | CAST BRONZE (B61)                                  |
| 16  | NAME PLATE     | ALUMINUM   |
| 30  | BODY SEAT RING | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 403)<br>(HB 220 ~ 260) |

### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

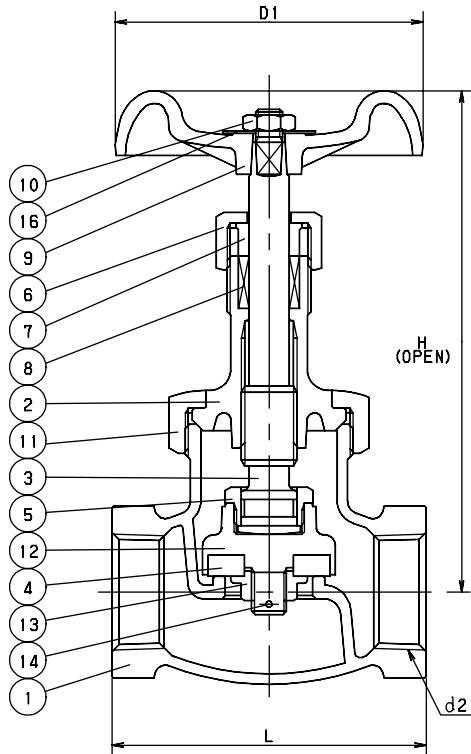
|     | d2    | H     | D1    | L     | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     | SIZE  |       |       |       |                    |               |
| in. | 1/2   | 4.92  | 3.15  | 2.52  | 1.31               | 36            |
| mm. |       | 124.0 | 80.0  | 64.0  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 3/4   | 5.47  | 3.54  | 3.07  | 1.96               | 24            |
| mm. |       | 138.9 | 89.9  | 77.0  | 0.9                |               |
| in. | 1     | 6.14  | 3.94  | 3.54  | 2.94               | 16            |
| mm. |       | 155.0 | 100.1 | 89.9  | 1.3                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4 | 7.36  | 4.53  | 4.13  | 5                  | 12            |
| mm. |       | 186.9 | 115.1 | 104.9 | 2.3                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2 | 7.56  | 5.31  | 4.72  | 6.38               | 8             |
| mm. |       | 192.0 | 134.9 | 119.9 | 2.9                |               |
| in. | 2     | 8.66  | 6.1   | 5.71  | 10.25              | 4             |
| mm. |       | 2.9   | 154.9 | 145.0 | 4.7                |               |

# GLOBE

## CLASS 300 BRONZE

Union Bonnet • Inside Screw • Rising Stem  
G/F PTFE Disc

### CODE # 18 (AK300D) THREADED



#### STANDARDS

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| DESIGN        | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |
| MILITARY      | MSS SP-80, TYPE 2 |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|   |
|---|
| 300 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 421°F<br>- FLUID TO 421 °F |
| 600 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS                |

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART                        | SPECIFICATION                                  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1   | BODY                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61)                         |
| 2   | BONNET                              | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61)                         |
| 3   | STEM                                | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 4   | DISC                                | G/F PTFE                                       |
| 5   | LOCK NUT                            | BRASS ROD (B124 C37700)                        |
| 6   | PACKING NUT                         | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                    |
| 7   | GLAND                               | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING                       | FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE & ALUM.                      |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (1/4 ~ 3/8)<br>(1/2 ~ 2) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)<br>ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85) |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT                           | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |
| 11  | BONNET RING                         | CAST BRONZE (B61)                              |
| 12  | DISC HOLDER (1/4 ~ 3/4)<br>(1 ~ 2)  | BRASS ROD (B16)<br>CAST BRONZE (B61)           |
| 13  | DISC NUT (1/4 ~ 3/4)<br>(1 ~ 2)     | BRASS ROD (B16)<br>FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 14  | SPLIT PIN                           | COPPER   |
| 16  | NAME PLATE                          | ALUMINUM                                       |

#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2    | H     | D1    | L     | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     | SIZE  |       |       |       |                    |               |
| in. | 1/4   | 4.45  | 2.36  | 2.09  | 1                  | 48            |
| mm. |       | 113.0 | 59.9  | 53.1  | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 3/8   | 4.45  | 2.36  | 2.17  | 1.04               | 48            |
| mm. |       | 113.0 | 59.9  | 55.1  | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 1/2   | 4.96  | 3.15  | 2.52  | 1.31               | 36            |
| mm. |       | 125.0 | 80.0  | 64.0  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 3/4   | 5.47  | 3.54  | 3.07  | 1.96               | 24            |
| mm. |       | 138.9 | 89.9  | 77.0  | 0.9                |               |
| in. | 1     | 6.18  | 3.94  | 3.54  | 2.94               | 16            |
| mm. |       | 157.0 | 100.1 | 89.9  | 1.3                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4 | 7.36  | 4.53  | 4.13  | 5                  | 12            |
| mm. |       | 186.9 | 115.1 | 104.9 | 2.3                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2 | 7.56  | 5.31  | 4.72  | 6.38               | 8             |
| mm. |       | 192.0 | 134.9 | 119.9 | 2.9                |               |
| in. | 2     | 8.70  | 6.1   | 5.71  | 10.25              | 4             |
| mm. |       | 221.0 | 154.9 | 145.0 | 4.7                |               |



## BRONZE CHECK VALVES ILLUSTRATED INDEX

### NUMERICAL INDEX

| CODE #    | PAGE   |
|-----------|--------|
| 04 .....  | BIV-26 |
| 14 .....  | BIV-26 |
| 19 .....  | BIV-31 |
| 22 .....  | BIV-27 |
| 22T ..... | BIV-28 |
| 23 .....  | BIV-27 |
| 23T ..... | BIV-28 |
| 26 .....  | BIV-29 |
| 29 .....  | BIV-30 |
| 30 .....  | BIV-30 |
| 36 .....  | BIV-29 |

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Horizontal Swing Check  
T-Pattern



AKR Code # 04  
Size 3/8" ~ 4"  
(Threaded)  
  
CR Code # 14  
Size 3/8" ~ 3"  
(Solder)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Horizontal Swing Check  
Y-Pattern



AKYR Code # 22  
Size 1/2" ~ 3"  
( Threaded)  
  
CYR Code # 23  
Size 1/2" ~ 3"  
(Solder)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Horizontal Swing Check  
Y-Pattern PTFE Disc



AK125YRT Code # 22T  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
( Threaded)  
  
C125YRT Code #23T  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
(Solder)

150 WSP/300 WOG  
Horizontal Swing Check  
Y-Pattern



AK150YR Code # 29  
Size 3/8" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)  
  
C150YR Code # 30  
Size 3/8" ~ 3"  
(Solder)

300 WSP/600 WOG  
Horizontal Swing Check  
Y-Pattern



AK300YR Code # 19  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
(Threaded)

250 WOG  
Vertical Lift Check  
Silent Type with FPM Disc

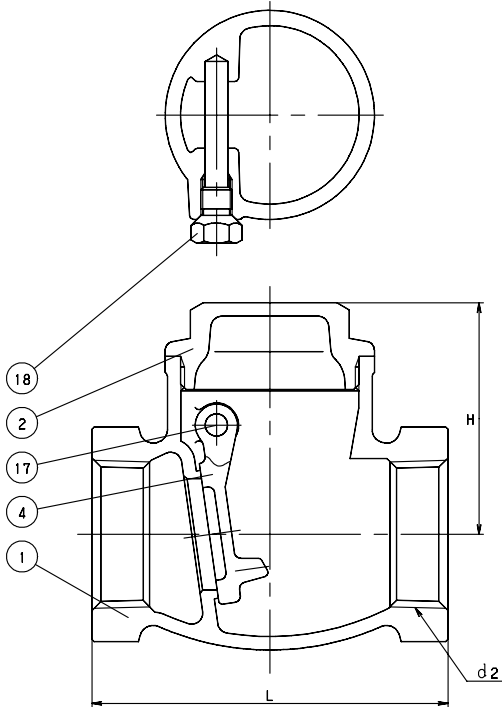


AKAF Code # 36  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
( Threaded)  
  
CAF Code # 26  
Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
(Solder)

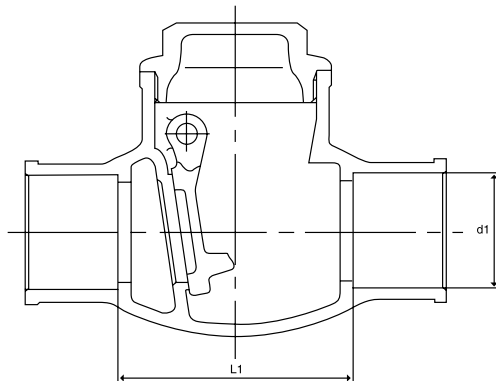
# CHECK CLASS 125 BRONZE

Screw Cap • Integral Seat • Horizontal Swing Type Disc  
T-Pattern

## CODE # 04 (AKR) THREADED



## CODE # 14 (CR) SOLDER\*



### STANDARDS

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18       |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, Type 3 |

### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.

### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART   | SPECIFICATION               |
|-----|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | BODY           | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 2   | CAP (3/8 ~ 3)  | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 4   | DISC (3/8 ~ 3) | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 4   | DISC (3/8 ~ 3) | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 4   | DISC (3/8 ~ 3) | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 17  | HINGE PIN      | FORGED BRASS (B16)          |
| 18  | PLUG           | BRASS ROD (B16)             |

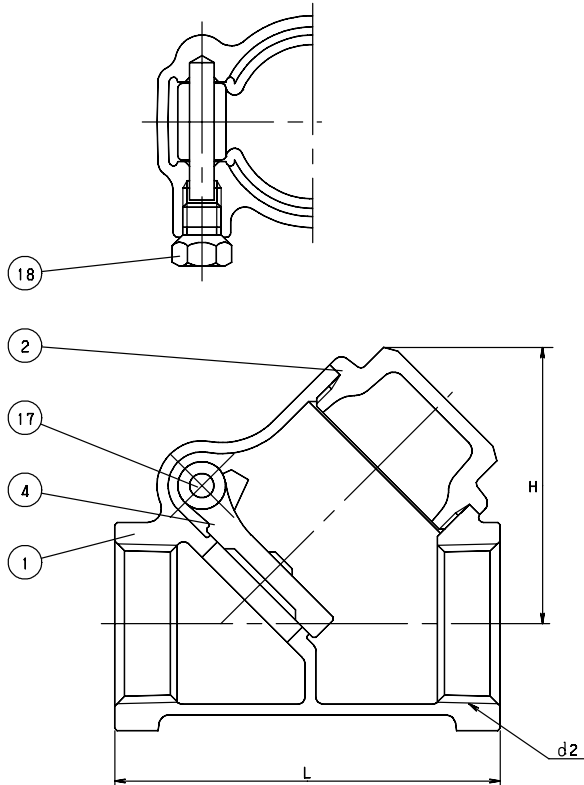
### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | L     | L1    | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |       | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 3/8        | 1.54  | 2.09  | -     | .506  | .502  | 0.53               | 96            |
| mm. |            | 39.1  | 53.1  | -     | 12.9  | 12.8  | 0.2                |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 1.54  | 2.36  | 1.64  | 0.631 | 0.627 | 0.68               | 96            |
| mm. |            | 39.1  | 59.9  | 41.7  | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 1.77  | 2.76  | 1.88  | .881  | .877  | 1                  | 60            |
| mm. |            | 44.0  | 70.1  | 47.8  | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 1          | 2.05  | 3.15  | 2.31  | 1.132 | 1.128 | 1.54               | 48            |
| mm. |            | 52.1  | 80.0  | 58.7  | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.7                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 2.44  | 3.62  | 2.83  | 1.382 | 1.378 | 2.33               | 24            |
| mm. |            | 61.0  | 91.9  | 71.9  | 35.1  | 35.0  | 1.1                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 2.64  | 4.02  | 3.21  | 1.633 | 1.628 | 3                  | 18            |
| mm. |            | 67.1  | 102.1 | 81.5  | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.4                |               |
| in. | 2          | 3.11  | 4.8   | 4.02  | 2.133 | 2.128 | 4.92               | 12            |
| mm. |            | 78.0  | 121.9 | 102.1 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 2.2                |               |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 3.58  | 5.91  | 4.69  | 2.633 | 2.628 | 7.75               | 8             |
| mm. |            | 90.9  | 150.1 | 119.1 | 66.9  | 66.8  | 3.5                |               |
| in. | 3          | 4.02  | 6.5   | 5.42  | 3.133 | 3.128 | 10.33              | 6             |
| mm. |            | 102.1 | 165.1 | 137.7 | 79.6  | 79.5  | 4.7                |               |
| in. | 4          | 4.69  | 7.68  | -     | -     | -     | 16                 | 4             |
| mm. |            | 119.1 | 195.1 | -     | -     | -     | 7.3                |               |

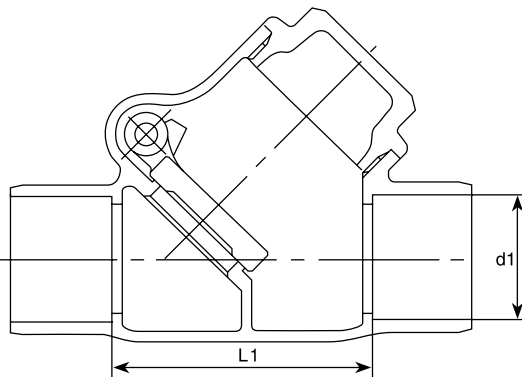
# CHECK CLASS 125 BRONZE

Screw Cap • Integral Seat  
Y-Pattern Swing Type Disc

## CODE # 22 (AKYR) THREADED



## CODE # 23 (CYR) SOLDER\*



### STANDARDS

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18       |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, TYPE 3 |
| MILITARY          | MSS SP-80, TYPE 3 |

### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F  
- FLUID TO 406°F  
200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

*\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.*

### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART | SPECIFICATION               |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | BODY         | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 2   | CAP          | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 4   | DISC         | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 17  | HINGE PIN    | COPPER                      |
| 18  | PLUG         | BRASS ROD (B16)             |

### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

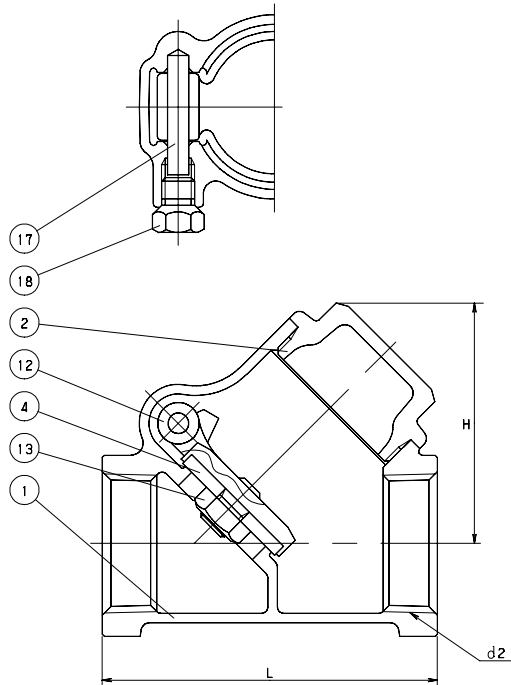
|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | L     | L1    | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |       | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 1.57  | 2.20  | 1.64  | .631  | .627  | 0.52               | 96            |
| mm. |            | 39.9  | 55.9  | 41.7  | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.2                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 1.93  | 2.76  | 1.88  | .881  | .877  | 0.88               | 60            |
| mm. |            | 49.0  | 70.1  | 47.8  | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 1          | 2.28  | 3.15  | 2.31  | 1.132 | 1.128 | 1.33               | 48            |
| mm. |            | 57.9  | 80.0  | 58.7  | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 2.8   | 3.74  | 2.83  | 1.382 | 1.378 | 2.04               | 24            |
| mm. |            | 71.1  | 94.0  | 71.9  | 35.1  | 35.0  | 0.9                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 3.15  | 4.33  | 3.21  | 1.633 | 1.628 | 2.78               | 18            |
| mm. |            | 80.0  | 80.01 | 81.5  | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.3                |               |
| in. | 2          | 3.74  | 5.04  | 4.02  | 2.133 | 2.128 | 4.58               | 12            |
| mm. |            | 94.0  | 128.0 | 102.1 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 2.1                |               |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 4.49  | 6.14  | 4.69  | 2.633 | 2.628 | 7.67               | 6             |
| mm. |            | 114.0 | 155.0 | 119.1 | 66.9  | 66.8  | 3.5                |               |
| in. | 3          | 5.16  | 7.24  | 5.42  | 3.133 | 3.128 | 11                 | 4             |
| mm. |            | 131.1 | 183.9 | 137.7 | 79.6  | 79.5  | 5.0                |               |

# CHECK

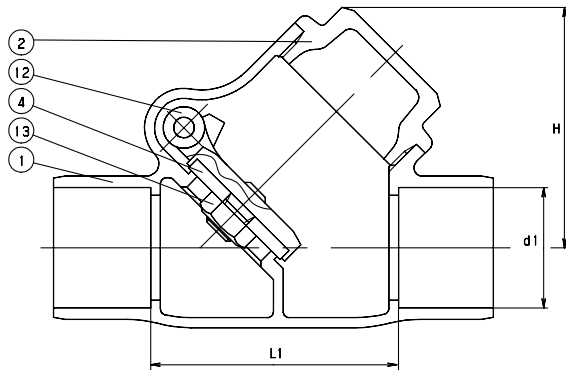
## CLASS 125 BRONZE

Screw Cap • Integral Seat • PTFE Disc  
Y-Pattern Swing Type

### CODE # 22T (AKYRT) THREADED



### CODE # 23T (CYRT) SOLDER\*



#### STANDARDS

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18       |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, TYPE 4 |
| MILITARY          | MSS SP-80, TYPE 4 |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F  
- FLUID TO 406°

200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT  
VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART                      | SPECIFICATION                                  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1   | BODY                              | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)                         |
| 2   | CAP                               | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)                    |
| 4   | DISC                              | PTFE   |
| 12  | DISC HOLDER                       | CAST BRONZE (B62)                              |
| 13  | DISC NUT (1/2 ~ 1)<br>(1 1/4 ~ 2) | BRASS ROD (B16)<br>FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 17  | HINGE PIN                         | COPPER   |
| 18  | PLUG                              | BRASS ROD (B16)                                |

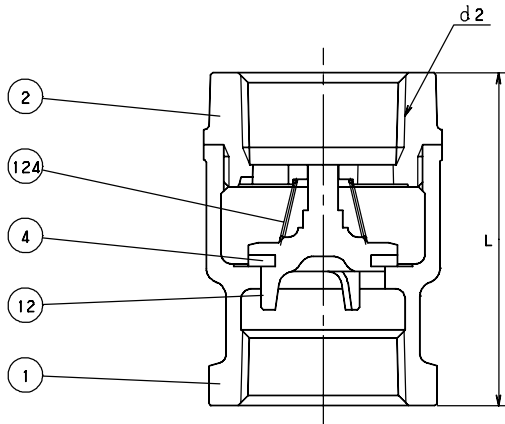
#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2<br>SIZE | H    | L     | L1    | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |      |       |       | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 1.57 | 2.20  | 1.64  | .631  | .627  | 0.53               | 96            |
| mm. |            | 39.9 | 55.9  | 41.7  | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.2                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 1.93 | 2.76  | 1.88  | .881  | .877  | 0.89               | 60            |
| mm. |            | 49.0 | 70.1  | 47.8  | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 1          | 2.28 | 3.15  | 2.31  | 1.132 | 1.128 | 1.3                | 48            |
| mm. |            | 57.9 | 80.0  | 58.7  | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 2.8  | 3.74  | 2.83  | 1.382 | 1.378 | 1.87               | 24            |
| mm. |            | 71.1 | 94.0  | 71.9  | 35.1  | 35.0  | 0.9                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 3.15 | 4.33  | 3.21  | 1.633 | 1.628 | 2.7                | 18            |
| mm. |            | 80.0 | 80.01 | 81.5  | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.2                |               |
| in. | 2          | 3.74 | 5.04  | 4.02  | 2.133 | 2.128 | 4.14               | 12            |
| mm. |            | 94.0 | 128.0 | 102.1 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 1.9                |               |

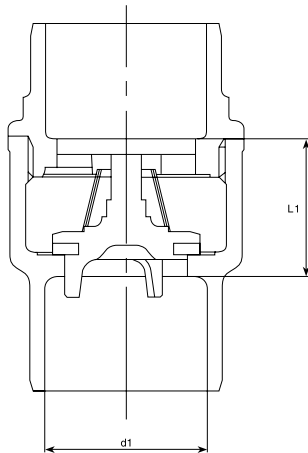
# CHECK 250 WOG BRONZE

Silent Type • Spring Loaded Vertical Lift Check  
Renewable FPM disc

### CODE # 36 (AKAF) THREADED



### CODE # 26 (CAF) SOLDER\*



#### STANDARDS

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18  |
| DESIGN            | KITZ         |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

175 PSI @ 176°F - MAX. PRESSURE/TEMP. RATING  
250 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

*\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT  
VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.*

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART | SPECIFICATION              |
|-----|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1   | BODY         | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400) |
| 2   | CAP          | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400) |
| 4   | DISC         | FPM                        |
| 12  | DISC HOLDER  | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400) |
| 124 | SPRING       | PHOSPHOR BRONZE            |

#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2    | L    | L1   | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     | SIZE  |      |      | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 1/2   | 2.09 | 1.40 | .631  | .627  | 0.38               | 160           |
| mm. |       | 53.1 | 35.6 | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.2                |               |
| in. | 3/4   | 2.32 | 1.5  | .881  | .877  | 0.56               | 96            |
| mm. |       | 58.9 | 38.1 | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 1     | 2.64 | 1.68 | 1.132 | 1.128 | 0.86               | 72            |
| mm. |       | 67.1 | 42.7 | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.4                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4 | 3.07 | 1.88 | 1.382 | 1.378 | 1.25               | 48            |
| mm. |       | 77.0 | 47.8 | 35.1  | 35.0  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2 | 3.31 | 2.15 | 1.633 | 1.628 | 1.78               | 36            |
| mm. |       | 84.1 | 54.6 | 41.5  | 41.4  | 0.8                |               |
| in. | 2     | 3.86 | 2.52 | 2.133 | 2.128 | 2.88               | 24            |
| mm. |       | 98.0 | 64.0 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 1.3                |               |

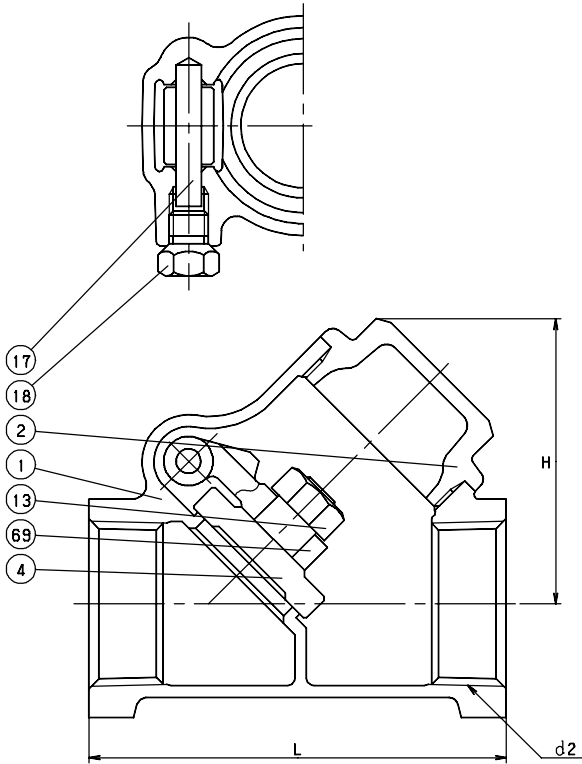
**NOTE: NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN A POTABLE WATER SYSTEM - COMPLIANT STATEMENT  
PROP 65, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

# CHECK

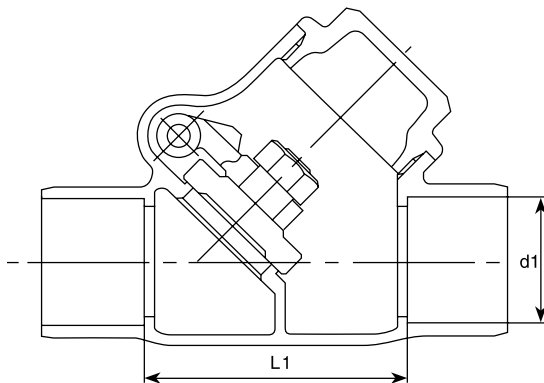
## CLASS 150 BRONZE

Y-Pattern Swing Check • Integral Seat  
Swing Type Disc

### CODE # 29 (AK150YR) THREADED



### CODE # 30 (C150YR) SOLDER\*



#### STANDARDS

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18       |
| DESIGN            | MSS SP-80, TYPE 3 |
| MILITARY          | MSS SP-80, TYPE 3 |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

150 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 366°F  
- FLUID TO 406°F  
300 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART | SPECIFICATION               |
|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1   | BODY         | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 2   | CAP          | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700) |
| 4   | DISC         | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |
| 13  | DISC NUT     | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 17  | HINGE PIN    | COPPER                      |
| 18  | PLUG         | BRASS ROD (B16)             |
| 69  | ARM          | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B62)      |

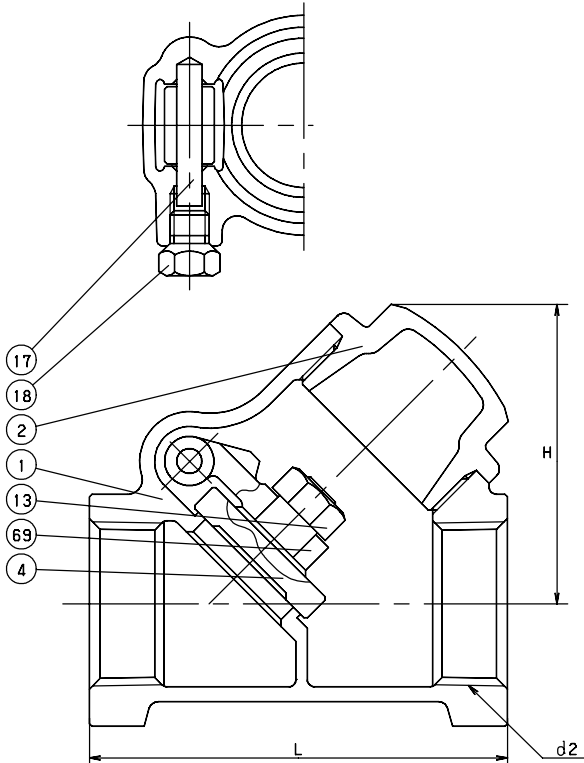
#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | L     | L1    | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |       | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 3/8        | 1.54  | 2.13  | 1.64  | .506  | .502  | 0.44               | 96            |
| mm. |            | 39.1  | 54.1  | 41.7  | 12.9  | 12.8  | 0.2                |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 1.54  | 2.36  | 1.64  | .631  | .627  | 0.54               | 80            |
| mm. |            | 0.2   | 59.9  | 41.7  | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.2                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 1.93  | 2.83  | 1.89  | .881  | .877  | 1                  | 48            |
| mm. |            | 49.0  | 71.9  | 48.0  | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.5                |               |
| in. | 1          | 2.28  | 3.31  | 2.31  | 1.132 | 1.128 | 1.25               | 36            |
| mm. |            | 57.9  | 84.1  | 58.7  | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 2.76  | 3.9   | 2.82  | 1.382 | 1.378 | 2                  | 24            |
| mm. |            | 70.1  | 99.1  | 71.6  | 35.1  | 35.0  | 0.9                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 3.11  | 4.45  | 3.21  | 1.633 | 1.628 | 2.81               | 16            |
| mm. |            | 78.0  | 113.0 | 81.5  | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.3                |               |
| in. | 2          | 3.74  | 5.16  | 4.01  | 2.133 | 2.128 | 5.13               | 8             |
| mm. |            | 94.0  | 131.1 | 101.9 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 2.3                |               |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 4.49  | 6.38  | 4.7   | 2.633 | 2.628 | 12.5               | 4             |
| mm. |            | 114.0 | 162.1 | 119.4 | 66.9  | 66.8  | 5.7                |               |
| in. | 3          | 5.2   | 7.32  | 5.42  | 3.133 | 3.128 | 16                 | 3             |
| mm. |            | 132.1 | 185.9 | 137.7 | 79.6  | 79.5  | 7.3                |               |

# CHECK CLASS 300 BRONZE

Y-Pattern Swing Check • Integral Seat  
Swing Type Disc

## CODE # 19 (AK300YR) THREADED



| STANDARDS     |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| END TO END    | KITZ              |
| THREADED ENDS | ANSI B1.20.1      |
| DESIGN        | MSS SP-80, TYPE 3 |
| MILITARY      | MSS SP-80, TYPE 3 |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                                   |
|--|
| 300 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 421°F<br>- FLUID TO 550°F |
| 600 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

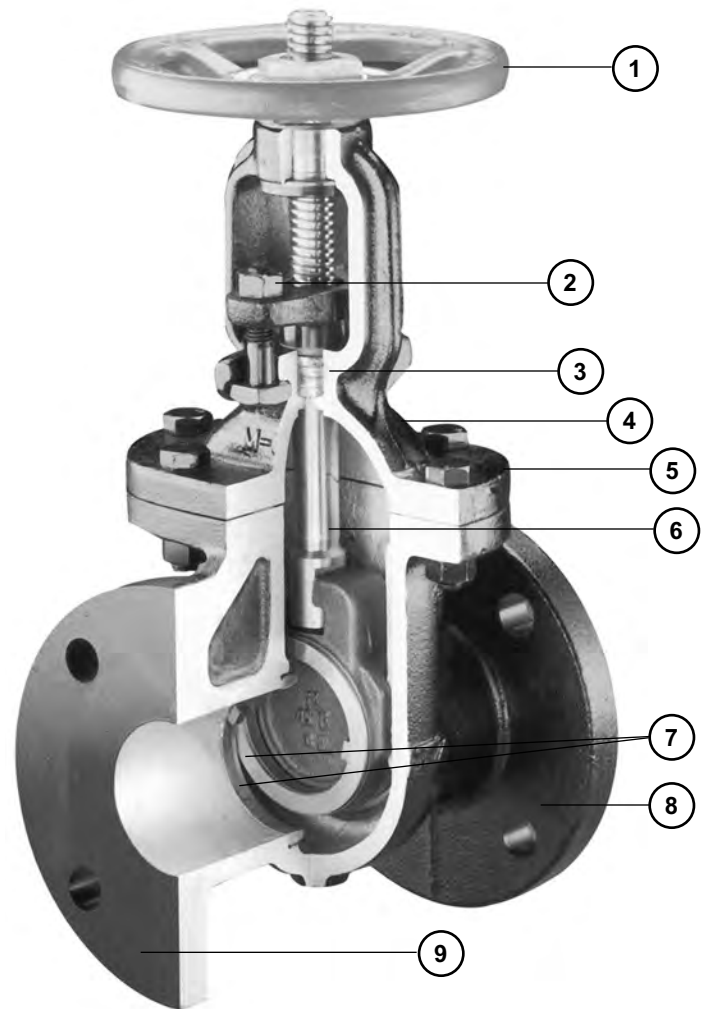
| MATERIAL LIST |              |                        |
|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART | SPECIFICATION          |
| 1             | BODY         | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61) |
| 2             | CAP          | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61) |
| 4             | DISC         | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61) |
| 13            | DISC NUT     | BRASS ROD (B16)        |
| 17            | HINGE PIN    | COPPER                 |
| 18            | PLUG         | BRASS ROD (B16)        |
| 69            | ARM          | CAST BRONZE (ASTM B61) |

| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |       |      |       |                    |            |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-------|--------------------|------------|
|                                   | d2    | H    | L     | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON QTY |
|                                   | SIZE  |      |       |                    |            |
| in.                               | 1/2   | 1.65 | 2.36  | 0.76               | 80         |
| mm.                               |       | 41.9 | 59.9  | 0.3                |            |
| in.                               | 3/4   | 2.01 | 2.83  | 1.15               | 48         |
| mm.                               |       | 51.1 | 71.9  | 0.5                |            |
| in.                               | 1     | 2.4  | 3.31  | 1.78               | 36         |
| mm.                               |       | 60.0 | 84.1  | 0.8                |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/4 | 2.91 | 3.9   | 3                  | 24         |
| mm.                               |       | 73.9 | 99.1  | 1.4                |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/2 | 3.27 | 4.45  | 3.94               | 16         |
| mm.                               |       | 83.1 | 113.0 | 1.8                |            |
| in.                               | 2     | 3.86 | 5.16  | 6.25               | 8          |
| mm.                               |       | 98.0 | 131.1 | 2.8                |            |

## CAST IRON VALVES

KITZ Iron Valves are manufactured in an integrated valve works exclusively devoted to all valve manufacturing phases such as casting, machining, and assembling, under rigorous quality control. As the performance of iron valves depends greatly on the quality of the castings, we carefully control the quality of molten iron with the most advanced casting facilities and quality control. KITZ Iron Valves are widely used in building piping systems, water treatment plants, and industrial facilities.

- ① Functionally designed handwheel for easy gripping and operation.
- ② Gland bolt made of carbon steel resistant to breaking and bending under high tightening stress.
- ③ Stuffing box of ample depth filled with non asbestos packing to completely eliminate leakage around the stem.
- ④ Sturdy bonnet, designed to withstand high internal pressure.
- ⑤ Bonnet bolt and nut made of carbon steel of high tensile strength.
- ⑥ Stem made of brass for I.B.B.M., and of 403 stainless steel for 13Cr mounted.
- ⑦ Body and disc seat rings are either made of bronze or 13Cr stainless steel.
- ⑧ Flange dimensions conform to ANSI B16.1.
- ⑨ Face-to-face dimensions conform to ANSI B16.10.





## CAST IRON VALVES ILLUSTRATED INDEX

**NUMERICAL  
INDEX**

| <u>CODE #</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|-------------|
| 72.....       | BIV-34      |
| 73.....       | BIV-35      |
| 75.....       | BIV-36      |
| 76.....       | BIV-37      |
| 77.....       | BIV-38      |
| 78.....       | BIV-39      |
| 79.....       | BIV-40      |
| 7022.....     | BIV-41      |

**G  
A  
T  
E**

125 WSP/200 WOG  
OS & Y  
Bronze Mounted



125 FCL Code # 72  
Size 2" ~ 14"  
(Flanged)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
OS & Y  
Cr 13 Mounted



125FCLS # 73  
Size 2" ~ 14"  
(Flanged)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Non-Rising Stem  
Bronze Mounted



125FCWI Code # 75  
Size 2" ~ 12"  
(Flanged)

**G  
L  
O  
B  
E**

125 WSP/200 WOG  
OS & Y  
Bronze Mounted



125FCJ Code # 76  
Size 2" ~ 8"  
(Flanged)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
OS & Y  
Cr13 Mounted



125FCJS Code # 77  
Size 2" ~ 8"  
(Flanged)

**C  
H  
E  
C  
K**

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Horizontal Swing Check  
Bronze Mounted



125 FCO Code # 78  
Size 2" ~ 10"  
(Flanged)

125 WSP/200 WOG  
Horizontal Swing Check  
Cr 13 Mounted



125FCOS Code # 79  
Size 2" ~ 10"  
(Flanged)

200 WOG  
Dual Disc Check  
Bronze



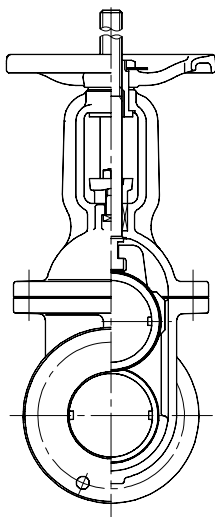
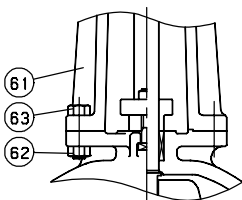
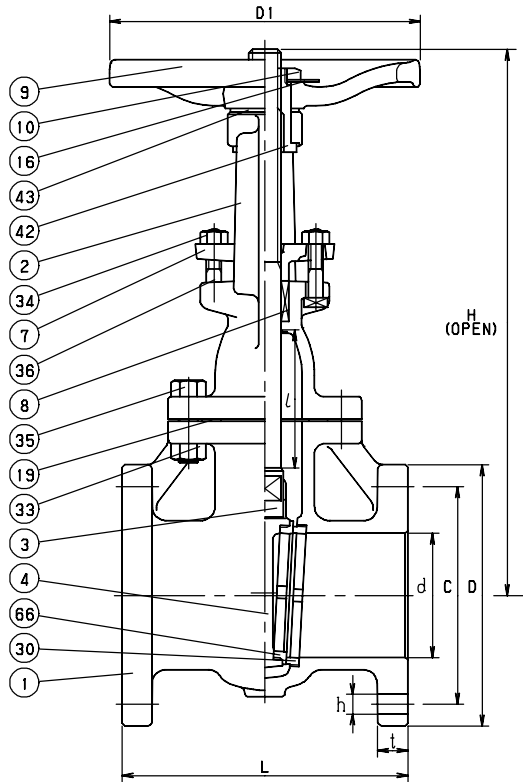
Code # 7022  
Size 2" ~ 12"  
(Wafer)

# GATE

## CLASS 125 CAST IRON

Outside Screw & Yoke • Bolted Bonnet  
Bronze Mounted • Solid Wedge Disc

**CODE # 72 (125FCL)**



| STANDARDS      |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| END TO END     | ANSI B16.10, CLASS 125 |
| END CONNECTION | ANSI B16.1, CLASS 125  |
| DESIGN         | MSS SP-70, TYPE I      |
| MILITARY       | MSS SP-70, TYPE I      |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                                   |  |
|--|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |  |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |  |
| 150 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS (14" only)    |  |

| MATERIAL LIST |                                  |   |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART                     | SPECIFICATION                                   |
| 1             | BODY                             | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                        |
| 2             | BONNET                           | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                        |
| 3             | STEM                             | FORGED BRASS (B124, C37700)                     |
| 4             | DISC                             | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                        |
| 7             | GLAND                            | DUCTILE IRON (A395)                             |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING                    | NON-ASBESTOS PACKING                            |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL (2 ~ 10)<br>(12 ~ 14) | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)<br>DUCTILE IRON (A536) |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT                        | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 16            | NAME PLATE                       | ALUMINUM  |
| 19            | GASKET                           | NON ASBESTOS SHEET                              |
| 30            | BODY SEAT RING                   | CAST BRONZE (B62)                               |
| 33            | BONNET NUT                       | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 34            | GLAND NUT                        | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 35            | BONNET BOLT                      | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 36            | GLAND BOLT                       | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 42            | YOKE SLEEVE                      | CAST BRONZE (B62)                               |
| 43            | WHEEL WASHER                     | CAST BRONZE (B62)                               |
| 61            | YOKE (10-14)                     | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                        |
| 62            | YOKE NUT (10-14)                 | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 63            | YOKE BOLT (10-14)                | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 66            | DISC SEAT RING                   | CAST BRONZE (B62)                               |

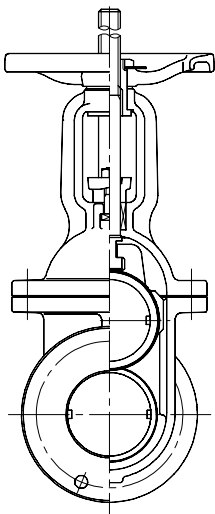
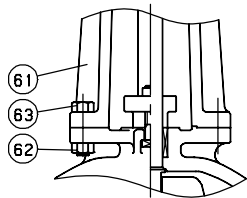
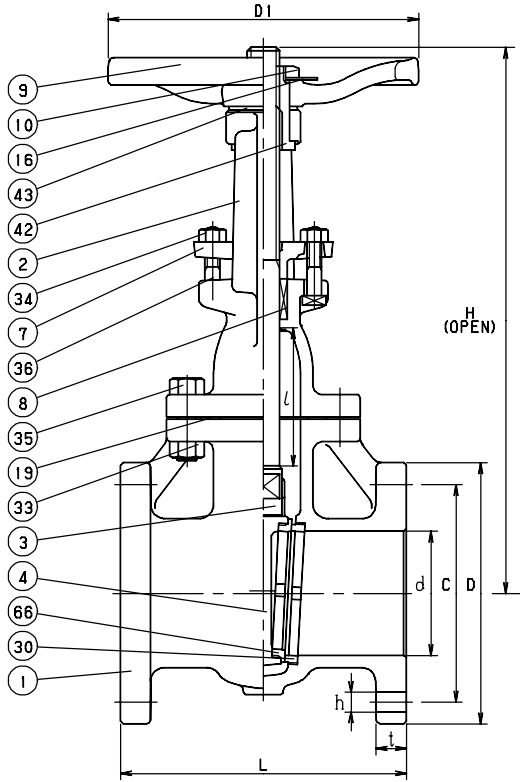
|     | d2<br>SIZE | d     | H      | D1    | L     | l     | D     | BOLT HOLE |     |      | BOLT<br>SIZE | t    | APPROX.<br>NET WT. |
|-----|------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|------|--------------------|
|     |            |       |        |       |       |       |       | c         | No. | h    |              |      |                    |
| in. | 2          | 1.97  | 12.91  | 6.30  | 7.01  | 2.28  | 6.00  | 4.75      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.62 | 33                 |
| mm. |            | 50.0  | 328.0  | 160.0 | 178.0 | 58.0  | 152.0 | 120.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 15.9 |                    |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 2.56  | 15.04  | 6.69  | 7.48  | 2.87  | 7.00  | 5.50      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.69 | 43                 |
| mm. |            | 65.0  | 382.0  | 170.0 | 190.0 | 73.0  | 178.0 | 139.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 17.5 |                    |
| in. | 3          | 3.15  | 17.17  | 6.69  | 7.99  | 3.50  | 7.50  | 6.00      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.75 | 53                 |
| mm. |            | 80.0  | 436.0  | 170.0 | 203.0 | 89.0  | 190.0 | 152.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 19.1 |                    |
| in. | 4          | 3.94  | 20.94  | 8.86  | 9.02  | 4.29  | 9.00  | 7.50      | 8   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.94 | 81                 |
| mm. |            | 100.0 | 532.0  | 225.0 | 229.0 | 109.0 | 229.0 | 190.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 23.9 |                    |
| in. | 5          | 4.92  | 24.69  | 8.86  | 10.00 | 5.35  | 10.00 | 8.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.12 | 116                |
| mm. |            | 125.0 | 627.0  | 225.0 | 254.0 | 136.0 | 254.0 | 216.0     |     | 22.0 |              | 23.9 |                    |
| in. | 6          | 5.91  | 28.58  | 9.84  | 10.51 | 6.34  | 11.00 | 9.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.00 | 157                |
| mm. |            | 150.0 | 726.0  | 250.0 | 267.0 | 161.0 | 279.0 | 241.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 25.4 |                    |
| in. | 8          | 7.87  | 36.18  | 11.02 | 11.50 | 8.39  | 13.50 | 11.75     | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.13 | 244                |
| mm. |            | 200.0 | 919.0  | 280.0 | 292.0 | 213.0 | 343.0 | 298.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 28.6 |                    |
| in. | 10         | 9.84  | 44.65  | 13.78 | 12.99 | 10.43 | 16.00 | 14.25     | 12  | 1.00 | 7/8          | 1.19 | 394                |
| mm. |            | 250.0 | 1134.0 | 350.0 | 330.0 | 265.0 | 406.0 | 362.0     |     | 25.0 |              | 30.2 |                    |
| in. | 12         | 11.81 | 53.66  | 17.72 | 14.02 | 12.36 | 19.00 | 17.01     | 12  | 1.00 | 7/8          | 1.25 | 541                |
| mm. |            | 300.0 | 1363.0 | 450.0 | 356.0 | 314.0 | 483.0 | 432.0     |     | 25.0 |              | 31.8 |                    |
| in. | 14         | 13.39 | 61.42  | 19.69 | 15.00 | 14.17 | 21.00 | 18.76     | 12  | 1.14 | 1            | 1.38 | 755                |
| mm. |            | 340.0 | 1560.0 | 500.0 | 381.0 | 360.0 | 533.0 | 476.5     |     | 29.0 |              | 35.0 |                    |

# GATE

## CLASS 125 CAST IRON

Outside Screw & Yoke • Bolted Bonnet  
13 Cr Mounted • Solid Wedge Disc

**CODE # 73 (125FCLS)**



| STANDARDS      |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| END TO END     | ANSI B16.10, CLASS 125 |
| END CONNECTION | ANSI B16.1, CLASS 125  |
| DESIGN         | MSS SP-70, TYPE I      |
| MILITARY       | MSS SP-70, TYPE I      |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                                   |  |
|--|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |  |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |  |
| 150 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS (14" only)    |  |

| MATERIAL LIST |                                  |   |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART                     | SPECIFICATION                                   |
| 1             | BODY                             | CAST IRON (A126 CASS. B)                        |
| 2             | BONNET                           | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                        |
| 3             | STEM                             | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 403)                |
| 4             | DISC                             | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                        |
| 7             | GLAND                            | DUCTILE IRON (A395)                             |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING                    | NON-ASBESTOS PACKING                            |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL (2 ~ 10)<br>(12 & 14) | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)<br>DUCTILE IRON (A536) |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT                        | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 16            | NAME PLATE                       | ALUMINUM  |
| 19            | GASKET                           | NON ASBESTOS SHEET                              |
| 30            | BODY SEAT RING                   | STAINLESS STEEL (A182 Gr. F6a)                  |
| 33            | BONNET NUT                       | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 34            | GLAND NUT                        | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 35            | BONNET BOLT                      | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 36            | GLAND BOLT                       | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 42            | YOKE SLEEVE                      | CAST BRONZE (B62)                               |
| 43            | WHEEL WASHER                     | CAST BRONZE (B62)                               |
| 61            | YOKE (10 ~ 14)                   | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                        |
| 62            | YOKE NUT (10 ~ 14)               | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 63            | YOKE BOLT (10 ~ 14)              | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                       |
| 66            | DISC SEAT RING                   | STAINLESS STEEL (B182 Gr. F6a)                  |

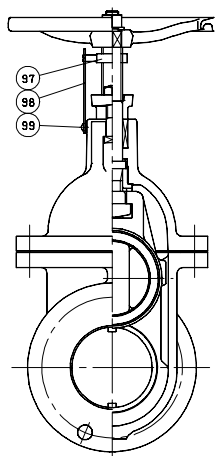
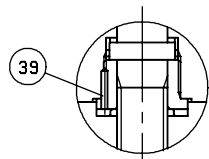
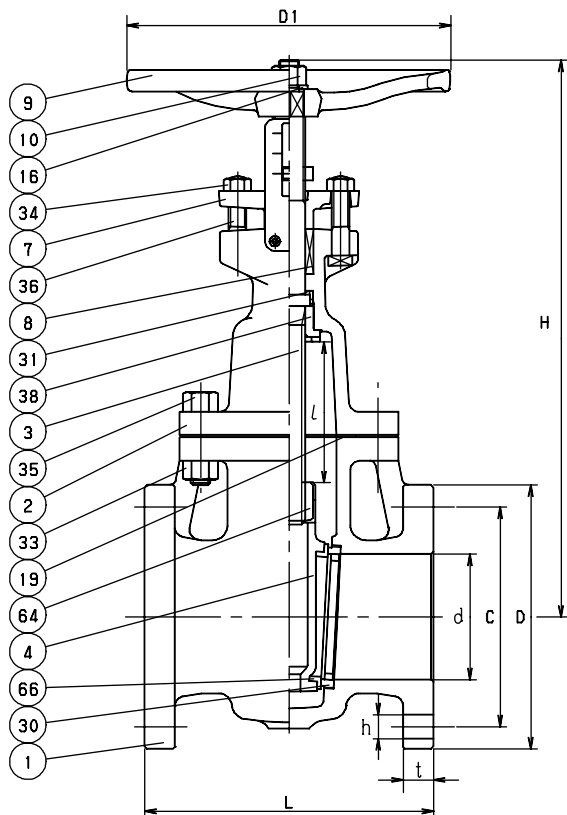
|     | d2<br>SIZE | d     | H      | D1    | L     | l     | D     | BOLT HOLE |     |      | BOLT<br>SIZE | t    | APPROX.<br>NET WT. |
|-----|------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|------|--------------------|
|     |            |       |        |       |       |       |       | c         | No. | h    |              |      |                    |
| in. | 2          | 1.97  | 12.91  | 6.30  | 7.01  | 2.28  | 6.00  | 4.75      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.62 | 33                 |
| mm. |            | 50.0  | 328.0  | 160.0 | 178.0 | 58.0  | 152.0 | 120.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 15.9 | 15.0               |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 2.56  | 15.04  | 6.69  | 7.48  | 2.87  | 7.00  | 5.50      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.69 | 43                 |
| mm. |            | 65.0  | 382.0  | 170.0 | 190.0 | 73.0  | 178.0 | 139.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 17.5 | 19.5               |
| in. | 3          | 3.15  | 17.17  | 6.69  | 7.99  | 3.50  | 7.50  | 6.00      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.75 | 53                 |
| mm. |            | 80.0  | 436.0  | 170.0 | 203.0 | 89.0  | 190.0 | 152.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 19.1 | 24.1               |
| in. | 4          | 3.94  | 20.94  | 8.86  | 9.02  | 4.29  | 9.00  | 7.50      | 8   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.94 | 81                 |
| mm. |            | 100.0 | 532.0  | 225.0 | 229.0 | 109.0 | 229.0 | 190.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 23.9 | 36.8               |
| in. | 5          | 4.92  | 24.69  | 8.86  | 10.00 | 5.35  | 10.00 | 8.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.12 | 116                |
| mm. |            | 125.0 | 627.0  | 225.0 | 254.0 | 136.0 | 254.0 | 216.0     |     | 22.0 |              | 23.9 | 52.7               |
| in. | 6          | 5.91  | 28.58  | 9.84  | 10.51 | 6.34  | 11.00 | 9.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.00 | 157                |
| mm. |            | 150.0 | 726.0  | 250.0 | 267.0 | 161.0 | 279.0 | 241.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 25.4 | 71.4               |
| in. | 8          | 7.87  | 36.18  | 11.02 | 11.50 | 8.39  | 13.50 | 11.75     | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.13 | 244                |
| mm. |            | 200.0 | 919.0  | 280.0 | 292.0 | 213.0 | 343.0 | 298.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 28.6 | 110.9              |
| in. | 10         | 9.84  | 44.65  | 13.78 | 12.99 | 10.43 | 16.00 | 14.25     | 12  | 1.00 | 7/8          | 1.19 | 394                |
| mm. |            | 250.0 | 1134.0 | 350.0 | 330.0 | 265.0 | 406.0 | 362.0     |     | 25.0 |              | 30.2 | 179.1              |
| in. | 12         | 11.81 | 53.66  | 17.72 | 14.02 | 12.36 | 19.00 | 17.01     | 12  | 1.00 | 7/8          | 1.25 | 541                |
| mm. |            | 300.0 | 1363.0 | 450.0 | 356.0 | 314.0 | 483.0 | 432.0     |     | 25.0 |              | 31.8 | 245.9              |
| in. | 14         | 13.39 | 61.42  | 19.69 | 15.00 | 14.17 | 21.00 | 18.76     | 12  | 1.14 | 1            | 1.38 | 755                |
| mm. |            | 340.0 | 1560.0 | 500.0 | 381.0 | 360.0 | 533.0 | 476.5     |     | 29.0 |              | 35.0 | 343.2              |

# GATE

## CLASS 125 CAST IRON

Non-Rising Stem • Bolted Bonnet with Open/Close Indicator  
Bronze Mounted • Solid Wedge Disc

**CODE # 75 (125FCWI)**



| STANDARDS      |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| END TO END     | ANSI B16.10, CLASS 125 |
| END CONNECTION | ANSI B16.1, CLASS 125  |
| DESIGN         | MSS SP-70, TYPE I      |
| MILITARY       | MSS SP-70, TYPE I      |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                     |  |
|--|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F       |  |
| - FLUID TO 406°F                         |  |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS |  |

| MATERIAL LIST |                  |                             |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART     | SPECIFICATION               |
| 1             | BODY             | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)    |
| 2             | BONNET           | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)    |
| 3             | STEM             | FORGED BRASS (B124, C37700) |
| 4             | DISC             | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)    |
| 7             | GLAND            | DUCTILE IRON (A395)         |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING    | NON-ASBESTOS PACKING        |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL       | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)    |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT        | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)   |
| 16            | NAME PLATE       | ALUMINUM                    |
| 19            | GASKET           | NON ASBESTOS SHEET          |
| 30            | BODY SEAT RING   | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 33            | BONNET NUT       | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)   |
| 34            | GLAND NUT        | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)   |
| 35            | BONNET BOLT      | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)   |
| 36            | GLAND BOLT       | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)   |
| 38            | BONNET BUSH      | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 39            | SET PIN (8 - 12) | CARBON STEEL                |
| 64            | STEM NUT         | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 66            | DISC SEAT RING   | CAST BRONZE (B62)           |
| 97            | INDICATOR        | ZINC DIE-CAST (B85)         |
| 98            | PLATE            | ALUMINUM                    |
| 99            | SET BOLT         | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)   |

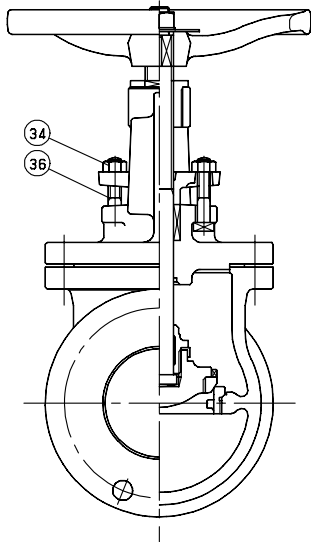
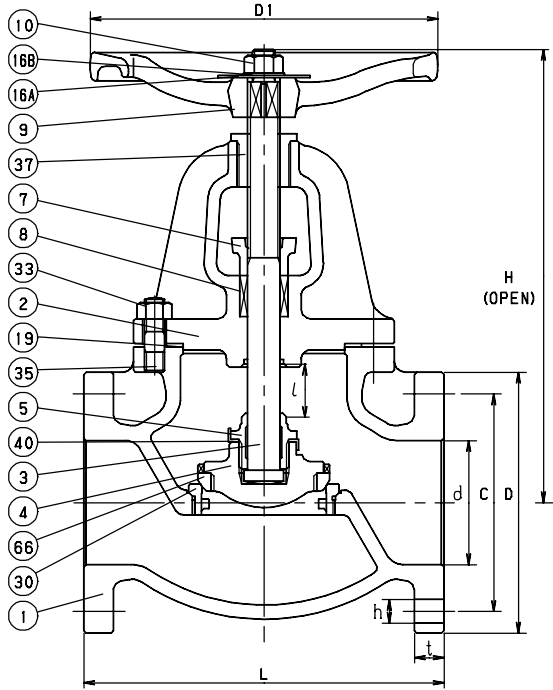
| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |            |       |       |       |       |       |       |           |     |      |              |      |                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|------|--------------------|
|                                   | d2<br>SIZE | d     | H     | D1    | L     | l     | D     | BOLT HOLE |     |      | BOLT<br>SIZE | t    | APPROX.<br>NET WT. |
|                                   |            |       |       |       |       |       |       | C         | No. | h    |              |      |                    |
| in.                               | 2          | 1.97  | 9.84  | 5.51  | 7.01  | 2.36  | 6.00  | 4.75      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.62 | 39                 |
| mm.                               |            | 50.0  | 250.0 | 140.0 | 178.0 | 60.0  | 152.0 | 120.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 15.9 | 17.7               |
| in.                               | 2 1/2      | 2.56  | 11.22 | 6.30  | 7.48  | 2.95  | 7.00  | 5.50      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.69 | 50                 |
| mm.                               |            | 65.0  | 285.0 | 160.0 | 190.0 | 75.0  | 178.0 | 139.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 17.5 | 22.7               |
| in.                               | 3          | 3.15  | 13.78 | 6.30  | 7.99  | 3.58  | 7.50  | 6.00      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.75 | 59                 |
| mm.                               |            | 80.0  | 350.0 | 160.0 | 203.0 | 91.0  | 190.0 | 152.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 19.1 | 26.8               |
| in.                               | 4          | 3.94  | 15.75 | 7.09  | 9.02  | 4.41  | 9.00  | 7.50      | 8   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.94 | 90                 |
| mm.                               |            | 100.0 | 400.0 | 180.0 | 229.0 | 112.0 | 229.0 | 190.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 23.9 | 40.9               |
| in.                               | 5          | 4.92  | 18.31 | 8.86  | 10.00 | 5.39  | 10.00 | 8.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 0.94 | 128                |
| mm.                               |            | 125.0 | 465.0 | 225.0 | 254.0 | 137.0 | 254.0 | 216.0     |     | 22.0 |              | 23.9 | 58.2               |
| in.                               | 6          | 5.91  | 20.28 | 8.86  | 10.51 | 6.30  | 11.00 | 9.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.00 | 174                |
| mm.                               |            | 150.0 | 515.0 | 225.0 | 267.0 | 160.0 | 279.0 | 241.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 25.4 | 79.1               |
| in.                               | 8          | 7.87  | 24.80 | 11.81 | 11.50 | 8.39  | 13.50 | 11.75     | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.12 | 260                |
| mm.                               |            | 200.0 | 630.0 | 300.0 | 292.0 | 213.0 | 343.0 | 298.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 28.6 | 118.2              |
| in.                               | 10         | 9.84  | 29.92 | 13.78 | 12.99 | 10.39 | 16.00 | 14.25     | 12  | 1.00 | 7/8          | 1.19 | 416                |
| mm.                               |            | 250.0 | 760.0 | 350.0 | 330.0 | 264.0 | 406.0 | 362.0     |     | 25.0 |              | 30.2 | 189.1              |
| in.                               | 12         | 11.81 | 34.25 | 13.78 | 14.02 | 12.60 | 19.00 | 17.01     | 12  | 0.98 | 7/8          | 1.25 | 581                |
| mm.                               |            | 300.0 | 870.0 | 350.0 | 356.0 | 320.0 | 483.0 | 432.0     |     | 25.0 |              | 31.8 | 264.1              |

# GLOBE

## CLASS 125 CAST IRON

Outside Screw & Yoke • Bolted Bonnet  
Bronze Mounted • Beveled Wedge Disc

**CODE # 76 (125FCJ)**



| STANDARDS      |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| END TO END     | ANSI B16.10, CLASS 125 |
| END CONNECTION | ANSI B16.1, CLASS 125  |
| DESIGN         | MSS SP-85, TYPE I      |
| MILITARY       | MSS SP-85, TYPE I      |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                     |  |
|--|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F       |  |
| - FLUID TO 406°F                         |  |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS |  |

| MATERIAL LIST |                    |                                  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART       | SPECIFICATION                    |
| 1             | BODY               | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
| 2             | BONNET             | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
| 3             | STEM               | FORGED BRASS (B124, C37700)      |
| 4             | DISC (2)           | CAST BRONZE (B62)                |
|               | (2 1/2 ~ 8)        | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
| 5             | LOCK NUT           | CAST BRONZE (B62)                |
| 7             | GLAND              | DUCTILE IRON (A395)              |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING      | NON-ASBESTOS PACKING             |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL (2 ~ 6) | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
|               | (8)                | DUCTILE IRON (A536)              |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT          | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 16A           | NAME PLATE         | ALUMINUM                         |
| 19            | GASKET             | NON ASBESTOS SHEET               |
| 30            | BODY SEAT RING     | CAST BRONZE (B62)                |
| 33            | BONNET NUT         | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 34            | GLAND NUT          | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 35            | BONNET BOLT        | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 36            | GLAND BOLT         | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 37            | YOKE BUSH          | CAST BRONZE (B62)                |
| 40            | LOCK PLATE         | STAINLESS STEEL (A167, TYPE 304) |
| 66            | DISC SEAT RING     | CAST BRONZE (B62)                |

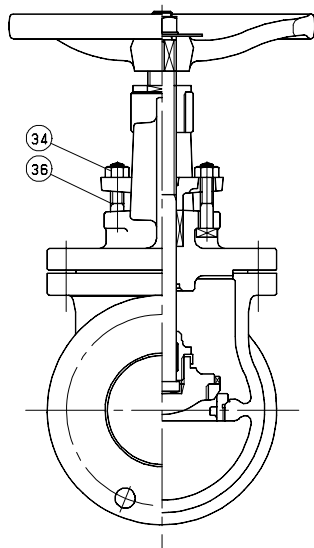
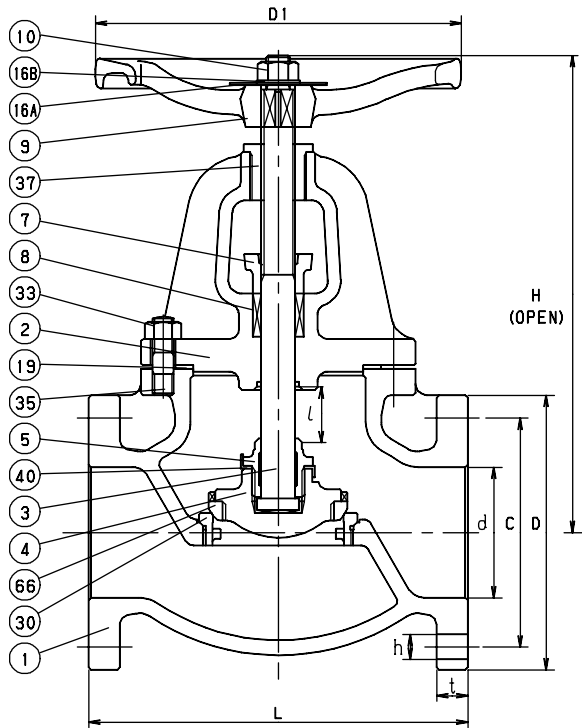
| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |            |       |       |       |       |      |       |           |     |      |              |      |                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|------|--------------------|
|                                   | d2<br>SIZE | d     | H     | D1    | L     | l    | D     | BOLT HOLE |     |      | BOLT<br>SIZE | t    | APPROX.<br>NET WT. |
|                                   |            |       |       |       |       |      |       | C         | No. | h    |              |      |                    |
| in.                               | 2          | 1.97  | 10.91 | 7.09  | 7.99  | 0.79 | 6.00  | 4.75      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.62 | 30                 |
| mm.                               |            | 50.0  | 277.0 | 180.0 | 203.0 | 20.0 | 152.0 | 120.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 15.9 | 13.6               |
| in.                               | 2 1/2      | 2.56  | 12.09 | 7.09  | 8.50  | 1.02 | 7.00  | 5.50      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.69 | 46                 |
| mm.                               |            | 65.0  | 307.0 | 180.0 | 216.0 | 26.0 | 178.0 | 139.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 17.5 | 20.9               |
| in.                               | 3          | 3.15  | 13.90 | 8.86  | 9.49  | 1.18 | 7.50  | 6.00      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.75 | 66                 |
| mm.                               |            | 80.0  | 353.0 | 225.0 | 241.0 | 30.0 | 190.0 | 152.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 19.1 | 30.0               |
| in.                               | 4          | 3.94  | 15.91 | 11.02 | 11.50 | 1.50 | 9.00  | 7.50      | 8   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.94 | 92                 |
| mm.                               |            | 100.0 | 404.0 | 280.0 | 292.0 | 38.0 | 229.0 | 190.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 23.9 | 41.8               |
| in.                               | 5          | 4.92  | 18.39 | 11.81 | 12.99 | 1.81 | 10.00 | 8.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 0.94 | 141                |
| mm.                               |            | 125.0 | 467.0 | 300.0 | 330.0 | 46.0 | 254.0 | 216.0     |     | 22.0 |              | 23.9 | 64.1               |
| in.                               | 6          | 5.91  | 20.98 | 13.78 | 14.02 | 2.28 | 11.00 | 9.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.00 | 197                |
| mm.                               |            | 150.0 | 533.0 | 350.0 | 356.0 | 58.0 | 279.0 | 241.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 25.4 | 89.5               |
| in.                               | 8          | 7.87  | 24.41 | 17.72 | 19.49 | 2.91 | 13.50 | 11.75     | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.12 | 323                |
| mm.                               |            | 200.0 | 620.0 | 450.0 | 495.0 | 74.0 | 343.0 | 298.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 28.6 | 146.8              |

# GLOBE

## CLASS 125 CAST IRON

Outside Screw & Yoke • Bolted Bonnet  
13 Cr Mounted • Beveled Wedge Disc

**CODE # 77 (125FCJS)**



| STANDARDS      |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| END TO END     | ANSI B16.10, CLASS 125 |
| END CONNECTION | ANSI B16.1, CLASS 125  |
| DESIGN         | MSS SP-85, TYPE I      |
| MILITARY       | MSS SP-85, TYPE I      |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                     |  |
|--|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F       |  |
| - FLUID TO 406°F                         |  |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS |  |

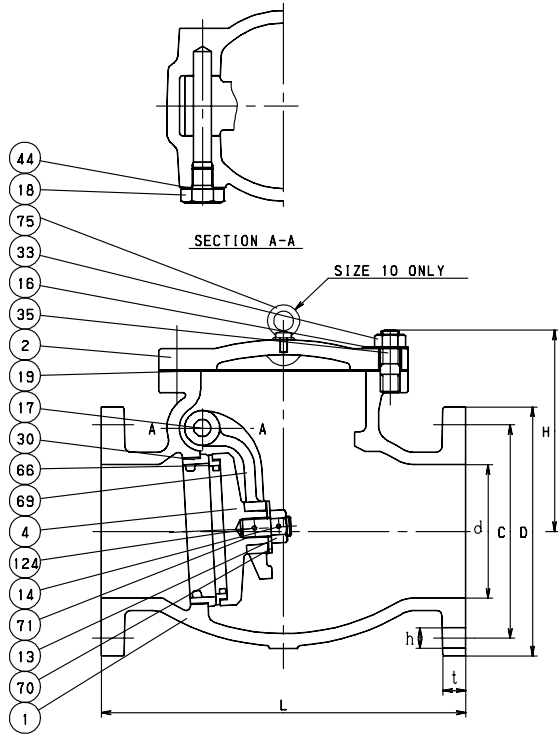
| MATERIAL LIST |                    |                                  |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART       | SPECIFICATION                    |
| 1             | BODY               | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
| 2             | BONNET             | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
| 3             | STEM               | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 403) |
| 4             | DISC (2)           | STAINLESS STEEL (A182 Gr. F6a)   |
|               | (2 1/2 ~ 8)        | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
| 5             | LOCK NUT (2 ~ 4)   | STAINLESS STEEL (A743 Gr. CA-15) |
|               | (5 ~ 8)            | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 403) |
| 7             | GLAND              | DUCTILE IRON (A395)              |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING      | NON-ASBESTOS PACKING             |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL (2 ~ 6) | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
|               | (8)                | DUCTILE IRON (A536)              |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT          | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 16A           | NAME PLATE         | ALUMINUM                         |
| 16B           | WASHER             | CARBON STEEL (A36)               |
| 19            | GASKET             | NON ASBESTOS SHEET               |
| 30            | BODY SEAT RING     | STAINLESS STEEL (A182 Gr. F6a)   |
| 33            | BONNET NUT         | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 34            | GLAND NUT          | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 35            | BONNET BOLT        | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 36            | GLAND BOLT         | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)        |
| 37            | YOKE BUSH          | CAST BRONZE (B62)                |
| 40            | LOCK PLATE         | STAINLESS STEEL (A167, TYPE 403) |
| 66            | DISC SEAT RING     | STAINLESS STEEL (A182 Gr. F6a)   |

| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |            |       |       |       |       |      |       |           |     |      |              |      |                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|------|--------------------|
|                                   | d2<br>SIZE | d     | H     | D1    | L     | l    | D     | BOLT HOLE |     |      | BOLT<br>SIZE | t    | APPROX.<br>NET WT. |
|                                   |            |       |       |       |       |      |       | C         | No. | h    |              |      |                    |
| in.                               | 2          | 1.97  | 10.91 | 7.09  | 7.99  | 0.79 | 6.00  | 4.75      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.62 | 30                 |
| mm.                               |            | 50.0  | 277.0 | 180.0 | 203.0 | 20.0 | 152.0 | 120.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 15.9 |                    |
| in.                               | 2 1/2      | 2.56  | 12.09 | 7.09  | 8.50  | 1.02 | 7.00  | 5.50      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.69 | 46                 |
| mm.                               |            | 65.0  | 307.0 | 180.0 | 216.0 | 26.0 | 178.0 | 139.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 17.5 |                    |
| in.                               | 3          | 3.15  | 13.90 | 8.86  | 9.49  | 1.18 | 7.50  | 6.00      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.75 | 66                 |
| mm.                               |            | 80.0  | 353.0 | 225.0 | 241.0 | 30.0 | 190.0 | 152.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 19.1 |                    |
| in.                               | 4          | 3.94  | 15.91 | 11.02 | 11.50 | 1.50 | 9.00  | 7.50      | 8   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.94 | 92                 |
| mm.                               |            | 100.0 | 404.0 | 280.0 | 292.0 | 38.0 | 229.0 | 190.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 23.9 |                    |
| in.                               | 5          | 4.92  | 18.39 | 11.81 | 12.99 | 1.81 | 10.00 | 8.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 0.94 | 141                |
| mm.                               |            | 125.0 | 467.0 | 300.0 | 330.0 | 46.0 | 254.0 | 216.0     |     | 22.0 |              | 23.9 |                    |
| in.                               | 6          | 5.91  | 20.98 | 13.78 | 14.02 | 2.28 | 11.00 | 9.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.00 | 197                |
| mm.                               |            | 150.0 | 533.0 | 350.0 | 356.0 | 58.0 | 279.0 | 241.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 25.4 |                    |
| in.                               | 8          | 7.87  | 24.41 | 17.72 | 19.49 | 2.91 | 13.50 | 11.75     | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.12 | 323                |
| mm.                               |            | 200.0 | 620.0 | 450.0 | 495.0 | 74.0 | 343.0 | 298.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 28.6 |                    |

# SWING CHECK CLASS 125 CAST IRON

Bolted Cover • Bronze Mounted  
Swing Type Disc

**CODE # 78 (125FCO)**



## STANDARDS

|                |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| END TO END     | ANSI B16.10, CLASS 125 |
| END CONNECTION | ANSI B16.1, CLASS 125  |
| DESIGN         | MSS SP-71, TYPE I      |
| MILITARY       | MSS SP-71, TYPE I      |

## PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

## MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART             | SPECIFICATION                                 |
|-----|--------------------------|---|
| 1   | BODY                     | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                      |
| 2   | COVER                    | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                      |
| 4   | DISC (2 ~ 4)<br>(5 ~ 10) | CAST BRONZE (B62)<br>CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B) |
| 13  | DISC NUT                 | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                     |
| 14  | SPLIT PIN                | STAINLESS STEEL (A580 Type 304)               |
| 16  | NAME PLATE               | ALUMINUM                                      |
| 17  | HINGE PIN                | FORGED BRASS (B124, C37700)                   |
| 18  | PLUG                     | CARBON STEEL (A36)                            |
| 19  | GASKET                   | NON ASBESTOS SHEET                            |
| 30  | BODY SEAT RING           | CAST BRONZE (B62)                             |
| 33  | COVER NUT                | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                     |
| 35  | COVER BOLT               | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                     |
| 44  | GASKET                   | NON ASBESTOS SHEET                            |
| 66  | DISC SEAT RING           | CAST BRONZE (B62)                             |
| 69  | ARM                      | DUCTILE IRON (A536 Gr.60-40-18)               |
| 70  | WASHER                   | CARBON STEEL (A36)                            |
| 71  | DISC BOLT                | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                     |
| 124 | SPRING PIN               | CARBON STEEL (A686 Type W1)                   |

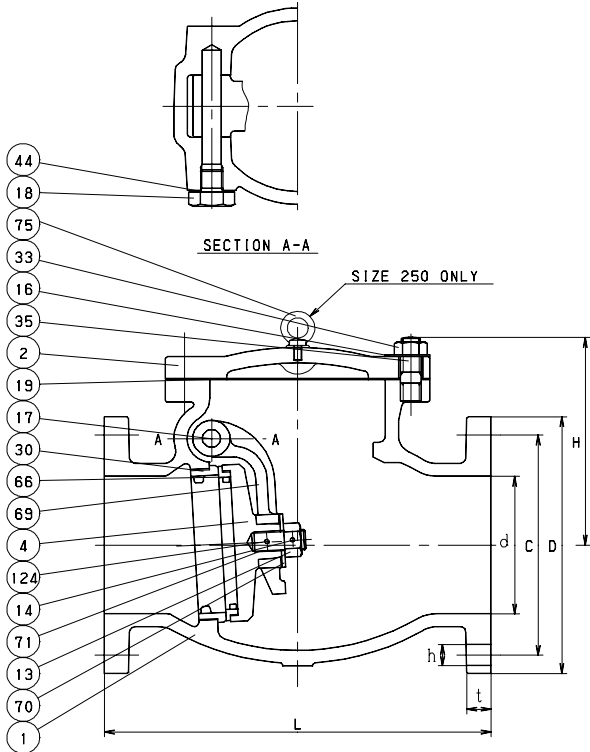
## DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2<br>SIZE | d     | H     | L     | D     | BOLT HOLE |     |      | BOLT<br>SIZE | t    | APPROX.<br>NET WT. |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|------|--------------------|
|     |            |       |       |       |       | C         | No. | h    |              |      |                    |
| in. | 2          | 1.97  | 4.37  | 7.99  | 6.00  | 4.75      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.62 | 24                 |
| mm. |            | 50.0  | 111.0 | 203.0 | 152.0 | 120.5     |     | 19.0 |              |      |                    |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 2.56  | 4.76  | 8.50  | 7.00  | 5.50      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.69 | 38                 |
| mm. |            | 65.0  | 121.0 | 216.0 | 178.0 | 139.5     |     | 19.0 |              |      |                    |
| in. | 3          | 3.15  | 5.71  | 9.49  | 7.50  | 6.00      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.75 | 47                 |
| mm. |            | 80.0  | 145.0 | 241.0 | 190.0 | 152.5     |     | 19.0 |              |      |                    |
| in. | 4          | 3.94  | 6.50  | 11.50 | 9.00  | 7.50      | 8   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.94 | 66                 |
| mm. |            | 100.0 | 165.0 | 292.0 | 229.0 | 190.5     |     | 19.0 |              |      |                    |
| in. | 5          | 4.92  | 8.15  | 12.99 | 10.00 | 8.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 0.94 | 111                |
| mm. |            | 125.0 | 207.0 | 330.0 | 254.0 | 216.0     |     | 22.0 |              |      |                    |
| in. | 6          | 5.91  | 8.86  | 14.02 | 11.00 | 9.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.00 | 153                |
| mm. |            | 150.0 | 225.0 | 356.0 | 279.0 | 241.5     |     | 22.0 |              |      |                    |
| in. | 8          | 7.87  | 10.55 | 19.49 | 13.50 | 11.75     | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.12 | 251                |
| mm. |            | 200.0 | 268.0 | 495.0 | 343.0 | 298.5     |     | 22.0 |              |      |                    |
| in. | 10         | 9.84  | 12.40 | 24.49 | 16.00 | 14.25     | 12  | 1.00 | 7/8          | 1.19 | 396                |
| mm. |            | 250.0 | 315.0 | 622.0 | 406.0 | 362.0     |     | 25.0 |              |      |                    |

# SWING CHECK CLASS 125 CAST IRON

Bolted Cover • 13 Cr. Mounted  
Swing Type Disc

**CODE # 79 (125FCOS)**



### STANDARDS

|                |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| END TO END     | ANSI B16.10, CLASS 125 |
| END CONNECTION | ANSI B16.1, CLASS 125  |
| DESIGN         | MSS SP-71, TYPE I      |
| MILITARY       | MSS SP-71, TYPE I      |

### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F       |
| - FLUID TO 406°F                         |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS |

### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART             | SPECIFICATION  |
|-----|--------------------------|--|
| 1   | BODY                     | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                                   |
| 2   | COVER                    | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)                                   |
| 4   | DISC (2 - 4)<br>(5 - 10) | STAINLESS STEEL (A182 Gr. F6a)<br>CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B) |
| 13  | DISC NUT                 | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                                  |
| 14  | SPLIT PIN                | STAINLESS STEEL (A580 Type 304)                            |
| 16  | NAME PLATE               | ALUMINUM   |
| 17  | HINGE PIN                | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 403)                           |
| 18  | PLUG                     | CARBON STEEL (A36)   |
| 19  | GASKET                   | NON ASBESTOS SHEET   |
| 30  | BODY SEAT RING           | STAINLESS STEEL (A182 Gr. F6a)                             |
| 33  | COVER NUT                | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                                  |
| 35  | COVER BOLT               | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                                  |
| 44  | GASKET                   | NON ASBESTOS SHEET   |
| 66  | DISC SEAT RING           | STAINLESS STEEL (A182 Gr. F6a)                             |
| 69  | ARM                      | DUCTILE IRON (A536 Gr. 60-40-18)                           |
| 70  | WASHER                   | CARBON STEEL (A36)   |
| 71  | DISC BOLT                | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                                  |
| 124 | SPRING PIN               | CARBON STEEL (A686 Type W1)                                |

### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

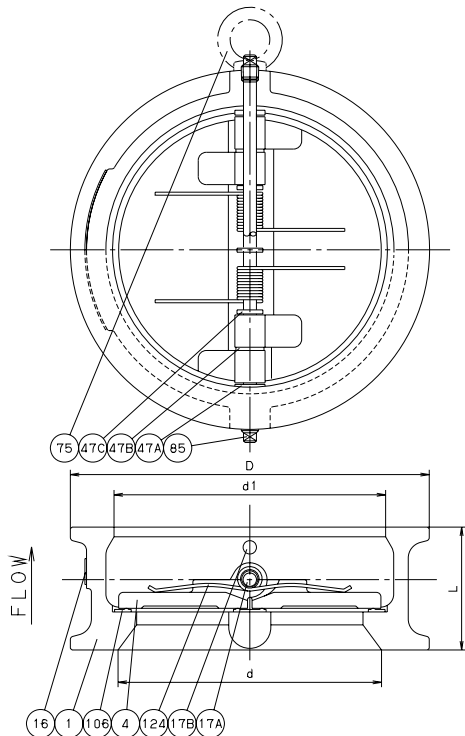
|     | d2<br>SIZE | d     | H     | L     | D     | BOLT HOLE |     |      | BOLT<br>SIZE | t    | APPROX.<br>NET WT. |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|------|--------------|------|--------------------|
|     |            |       |       |       |       | C         | No. | h    |              |      |                    |
| in. | 2          | 1.97  | 4.37  | 7.99  | 6.00  | 4.75      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.62 | 24                 |
| mm. |            | 50.0  | 111.0 | 203.0 | 152.0 | 120.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 15.9 | 10.9               |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 2.56  | 4.76  | 8.50  | 7.00  | 5.50      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.69 | 38                 |
| mm. |            | 65.0  | 121.0 | 216.0 | 178.0 | 139.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 17.5 | 17.3               |
| in. | 3          | 3.15  | 5.71  | 9.49  | 7.50  | 6.00      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.75 | 47                 |
| mm. |            | 80.0  | 145.0 | 241.0 | 190.0 | 152.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 19.1 | 21.4               |
| in. | 4          | 3.94  | 6.50  | 11.50 | 9.00  | 7.50      | 8   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.94 | 66                 |
| mm. |            | 100.0 | 165.0 | 292.0 | 229.0 | 190.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 23.9 | 30.0               |
| in. | 5          | 4.92  | 8.15  | 12.99 | 10.00 | 8.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 0.94 | 111                |
| mm. |            | 125.0 | 207.0 | 330.0 | 254.0 | 216.0     |     | 22.0 |              | 23.9 | 50.5               |
| in. | 6          | 5.91  | 8.86  | 14.02 | 11.00 | 9.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.00 | 153                |
| mm. |            | 150.0 | 225.0 | 356.0 | 279.0 | 241.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 25.4 | 69.5               |
| in. | 8          | 7.87  | 10.55 | 19.49 | 13.50 | 11.75     | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.12 | 251                |
| mm. |            | 200.0 | 268.0 | 495.0 | 343.0 | 298.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 28.6 | 114.1              |
| in. | 10         | 9.84  | 12.40 | 24.49 | 16.00 | 14.25     | 12  | 1.00 | 7/8          | 1.19 | 396                |
| mm. |            | 250.0 | 315.0 | 622.0 | 406.0 | 362.0     |     | 25.0 |              | 30.2 | 180.0              |



# DUAL DISC SILENT WAFER CHECK VALVE - 200 WOG

Cast Iron Body • Bronze Disc • Buna or EPDM Seat  
Size 2" - 12"

**CODE # 7022**



| STANDARDS       |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| END TO END      | KITZ STANDARD                        |
| END CONNECTIONS | MOUNTS BETWEEN CLASS 125/150 FLANGES |
| WALL THICKNESS  | KITZ STANDARD                        |
| SHUT OFF        | BUBBLE TIGHT - KITZ STANDARD         |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                      |
|---|
| 200 PSI (1.38 MPa) WOG, NON-SHOCK @150°F  |
| BUNA - 195 PSI @ 176°F (1.34 MPa @ 80°C)  |
| EPDM - 185 PSI @ 212°F (1.27 MPa @ 100°C) |
| NOT SUITABLE FOR STEAM SERVICE.           |

| MATERIAL LIST |                    |                             |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART       | SPECIFICATION               |
| 1             | BODY               | A126 CLASS B                |
| 4             | DISC               | B584 C83600                 |
| 16            | NAME PLATE         | STAINLESS STEEL (NOT SHOWN) |
| 17A           | HINGE PIN          | A276 TYPE 304               |
| 17B           | STOP PIN           | A276 TYPE 304               |
| 47A           | BODY BEARING       | PTFE                        |
| 47B           | DISC BEARING       | PTFE                        |
| 47C           | SPRING BEARING (A) | PTFE                        |
| 75            | EYE BOLT (B)       | STEEL                       |
| 85            | PLUG               | A276 TYPE 304               |
| 106           | SEAT (C)           | NBR/EPDM                    |
| 124           | SPRING (D)         | A313 TYPE 316               |

- (A) SPRING BEARINGS - 2 USED IN 2"~5", 3 IN 6"~12"  
 (B) EYE BOLT - 6"~12" ONLY  
 (C) VULCANIZED TO BODY  
 (D) SINGLE SPRING IN 2"~5", DOUBLE IN 6"~12"

**CODE NO. 7022B - BUNA SEAT**

**CODE NO. 7022E - EPDM SEAT**

| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|                                   | d2    | d     | d1    | D     | L     | Cv   |
|                                   | SIZE  |       |       |       |       |      |
| in.                               | 2     | 2.17  | 2.36  | 4.13  | 2.13  | 72   |
| mm.                               |       | 55.0  | 60.0  | 105.0 | 54.0  |      |
| in.                               | 2 1/2 | 2.68  | 2.87  | 4.88  | 2.13  | 132  |
| mm.                               |       | 68.0  | 73.0  | 123.0 | 54.1  |      |
| in.                               | 3     | 3.23  | 3.5   | 5.39  | 2.24  | 180  |
| mm.                               |       | 82.0  | 89.0  | 137.0 | 57.0  |      |
| in.                               | 4     | 4.41  | 4.49  | 6.89  | 2.52  | 380  |
| mm.                               |       | 112.0 | 114.0 | 175.0 | 64.0  |      |
| in.                               | 5     | 5.28  | 5.55  | 7.76  | 2.76  | 635  |
| mm.                               |       | 134.1 | 140.0 | 197.0 | 70.0  |      |
| in.                               | 6     | 6.42  | 6.61  | 8.74  | 2.99  | 864  |
| mm.                               |       | 163.0 | 168.0 | 221.0 | 76.0  |      |
| in.                               | 8     | 8.15  | 8.62  | 10.98 | 3.74  | 1650 |
| mm.                               |       | 207.0 | 219.0 | 279.0 | 94.0  |      |
| in.                               | 10    | 10.35 | 10.75 | 13.39 | 4.25  | 3017 |
| mm.                               |       | 263.0 | 273.0 | 340.0 | 108.0 |      |
| in.                               | 12    | 12.01 | 12.76 | 16.14 | 5.63  | 4280 |
| mm.                               |       | 305.0 | 324.0 | 409.0 | 143.0 |      |

**MOUNTING RECOMMENDATIONS**

Suitable for installation in horizontal or vertical piping with upward flow.

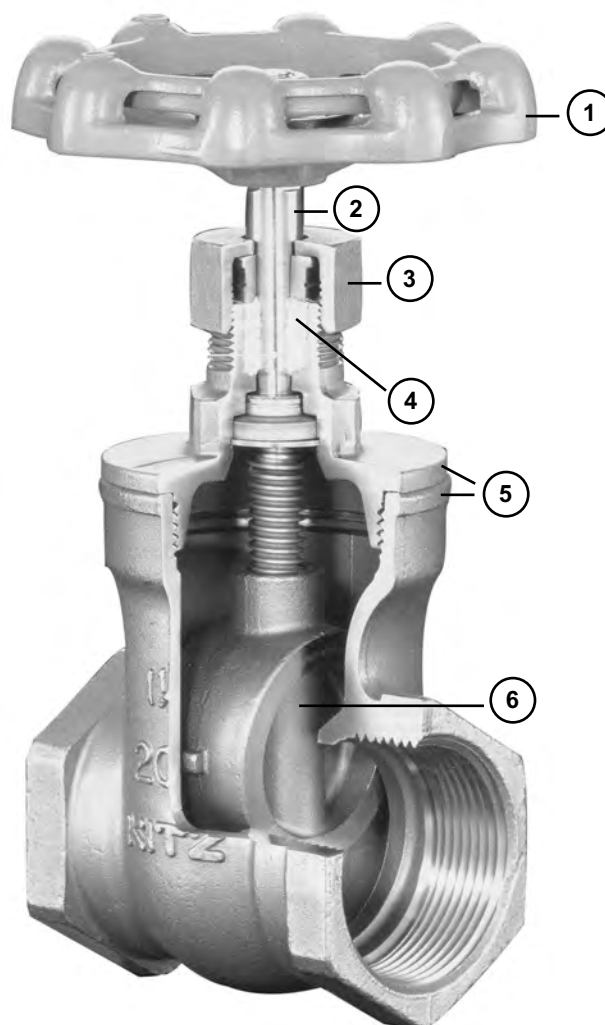
When mounted in horizontal piping, the Hinge Pin must be vertical.

Valve should be mounted a minimum of six times the nominal pipe diameter from pumps, elbows or other transition devices in the piping system.

## STAINLESS STEEL VALVES

KITZ Stainless Steel Valves are designed for use within the chemical industry. Extensive factory testing is carried out at each step of the integrated production process — beginning with raw materials selection and the unique KITZ casting process and ending with finishing of the service-ready product. The special attention given to production, testing and quality control make KITZ Stainless Steel Valves a reliable choice for the process industries.

- ① “Sure Grip” Handwheel - for easy operation.
- ② Non-rising Stem is made of Type 316 stainless steel and has a construction that makes it particularly suitable for installation where head space is limited.
- ③ Hex Head Packing Nut can be easily loosened or tightened and packing replacement is a simple task.
- ④ Deep Stuffing Box allows the use of generous packing to assure positive stem sealing.
- ⑤ Body and Bonnet are made of ASTM CF8M by investment casting. The design and workmanship not only economize on maintenance, they assure a long service life in a wide range of industrial applications.
- ⑥ The disc and integral seat are tapered to extreme precision to provide leak-tight sealing. The guide channels are beveled at the top of the body for correct alignment and easy assembly.



## STAINLESS STEEL (316/CF8M) VALVES ILLUSTRATED INDEX

### NUMERICAL INDEX

| <u>CODE #</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|-------------|
| 31 .....      | BIV-44      |
| 33 .....      | BIV-45      |
| 34 .....      | BIV-46      |

G  
A  
T  
E

STAINLESS STEEL GATE  
Non-Rising Stem  
200 WOG



Code # 31  
AKUELM Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
AKUEM Size 2 1/2" ~ 4"  
(Threaded)

G  
L  
O  
B  
E

STAINLESS STEEL GLOBE  
Non-Rising Stem  
200 WOG



AKUJM Code # 33  
Size 3/8" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)

C  
H  
E  
C  
K

STAINLESS STEEL CHECK  
Swing Type Disc  
200 WOG



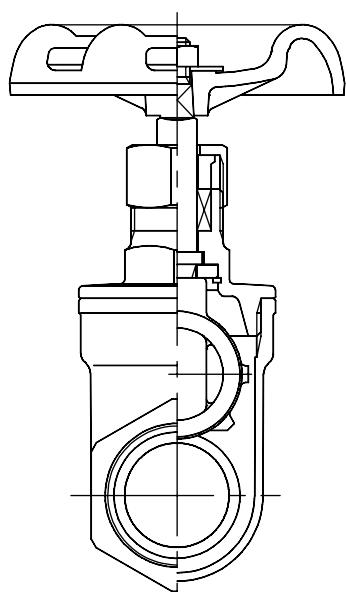
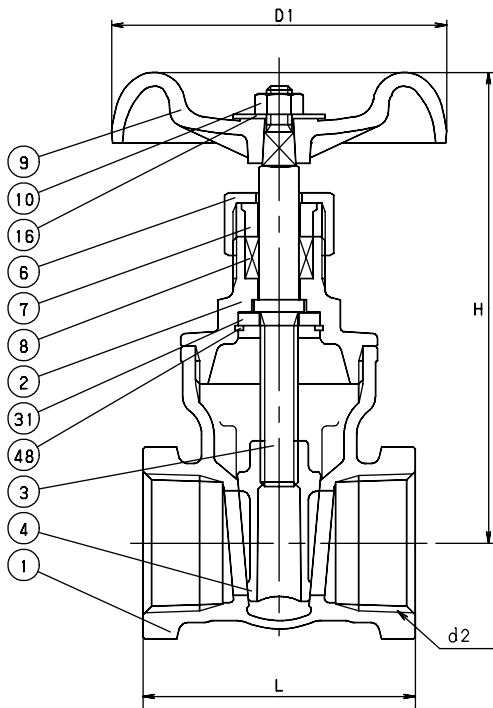
AKUOM Code # 34  
Size 1/2" ~ 3"  
(Threaded)

# GATE

## 200 WOG STAINLESS STEEL

Screw-In-Bonnet • Inside Screw • Non-Rising Stem  
Stainless Steel Disc

**CODE # 31 (AKUELM) 1/2 - 2**  
**(AKUEM) 2 1/2 - 4**  
**THREADED**



### STANDARDS

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| END TO END     | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS  | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| WALL THICKNESS | KITZ         |
| DESIGN         | KITZ         |

### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

|  |
|--|
| 200 PSIG @ 250°F – STATIC FLUID          |
| 150 PSIG @ 250°F – PULSATING FLUID / GAS |
| 120 PSIG @ 350°F – SATURATED STEAM       |

### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART           | SPECIFICATION                          |
|-----|------------------------|--|
| 1   | BODY                   | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8M)        |
| 2   | BONNET                 | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8M)        |
| 3   | STEM                   | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)       |
| 4   | DISC                   | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8M)        |
| 6   | PACKING NUT            | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8 or CF8M) |
| 7   | GLAND                  | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)       |
| 8   | GLAND PACKING          | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE              |
| 9   | HAND WHEEL (1/2 ~ 3/4) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)                    |
|     | (1 ~ 3)                | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)                |
|     | (4)                    | DUCTILE IRON (A536)                    |
| 10  | WHEEL NUT              | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)              |
| 16  | NAME PLATE             | ALUMINUM                               |
| 31  | STEM WASHER            | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)       |
| 48  | SNAP RING              | STAINLESS STEEL                        |

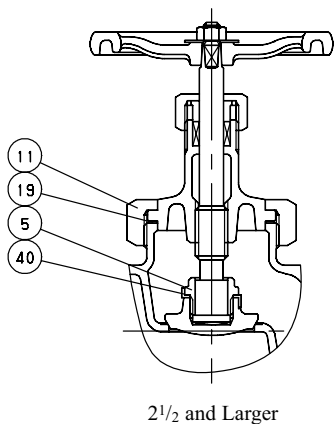
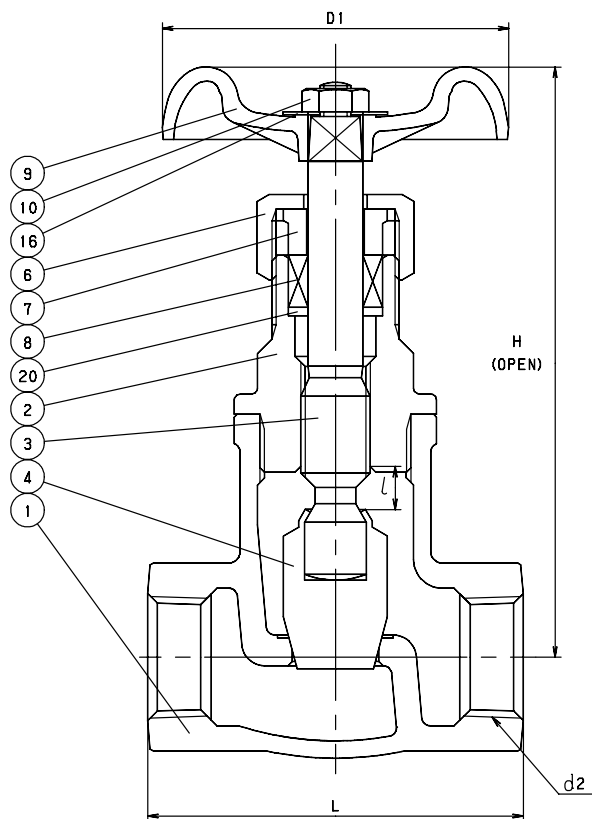
| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |       |       |       |       |                 |            |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|------------|
|                                   | d2    | H     | D1    | L     | APPROX. NET WT. | CARTON QTY |
|                                   | SIZE  |       |       |       |                 |            |
| in.                               | 1/2   | 3.78  | 2.76  | 2.13  | 1.06            | 48         |
| mm.                               |       | 96.0  | 70.0  | 54.0  | 0.48            |            |
| in.                               | 3/4   | 3.98  | 2.76  | 2.28  | 1.17            | 32         |
| mm.                               |       | 101   | 70    | 58    | 0.53            |            |
| in.                               | 1     | 4.41  | 3.15  | 2.56  | 1.66            | 24         |
| mm.                               |       | 112.0 | 80.0  | 65.0  | 0.75            |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/4 | 4.84  | 3.15  | 2.91  | 1.88            | 16         |
| mm.                               |       | 123.0 | 80.0  | 74.0  | 0.85            |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/2 | 5.91  | 3.94  | 3.07  | 3.02            | 12         |
| mm.                               |       | 150.0 | 100.0 | 78.0  | 1.45            |            |
| in.                               | 2     | 6.57  | 3.94  | 3.43  | 4.42            | 8          |
| mm.                               |       | 167.0 | 100.0 | 87.0  | 2.01            |            |
| in.                               | 2 1/2 | 9.76  | 5.31  | 4.53  | 12.98           | 4          |
| mm.                               |       | 248.0 | 135.0 | 115.0 | 5.90            |            |
| in.                               | 3     | 10.83 | 6.1   | 5.12  | 18.54           | 3          |
| mm.                               |       | 275.0 | 155.0 | 130.0 | 8.43            |            |
| in.                               | 4     | 12.4  | 7.87  | 6.1   | 59.60           | 1          |
| mm.                               |       | 315.0 | 200.0 | 155.0 | 27.09           |            |

# GLOBE

## 200 WOG STAINLESS STEEL

Screw-In-Bonnet • Inside Screw • Rising Stem  
Stainless Steel Disc

### CODE # 33 (AKUJM) THREADED



| STANDARDS      |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| END TO END     | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS  | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| WALL THICKNESS | KITZ         |
| DESIGN         | KITZ         |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                     |
|--|
| 200 PSIG @ 250°F – STATIC FLUID          |
| 150 PSIG @ 250°F – PULSATING FLUID / GAS |
| 120 PSIG @ 350°F – SATURATED STEAM       |

| MATERIAL LIST |                        |   |
|---------------|------------------------|---|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART           | SPECIFICATION   |
| 1             | BODY                   | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8M)                       |
| 2             | BONNET                 | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8M)                       |
| 3             | STEM                   | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)                      |
| 4             | DISC                   | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)                      |
| 5             | LOCK NUT               | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)                      |
| 6             | PACKING NUT            | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 304)<br>or (A351 Gr. CF8) |
| 7             | GLAND                  | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)                      |
| 8             | GLAND PACKING          | ARAMID FIBERS W/ GRAPHITE                             |
| 9             | HAND WHEEL (3/8 ~ 3/4) | ZINC DIE-CAST (B86)                                   |
|               | (1 ~ 2)                | ALUMINUM DIE-CAST (B85)                               |
|               | (2 1/2 ~ 3)            | DUCTILE IRON  |
| 10            | WHEEL NUT              | CARBON STEEL (A307 Gr. B)                             |
| 11            | BONNET RING            | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8M)                       |
| 16            | NAME PLATE             | ALUMINUM  |
| 19            | GASKET                 | ARAMID FIBER SHEET                                    |
| 20            | PACKING WASHER         | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)                      |
| 40            | LOCK PLATE             | STAINLESS STEEL                                       |

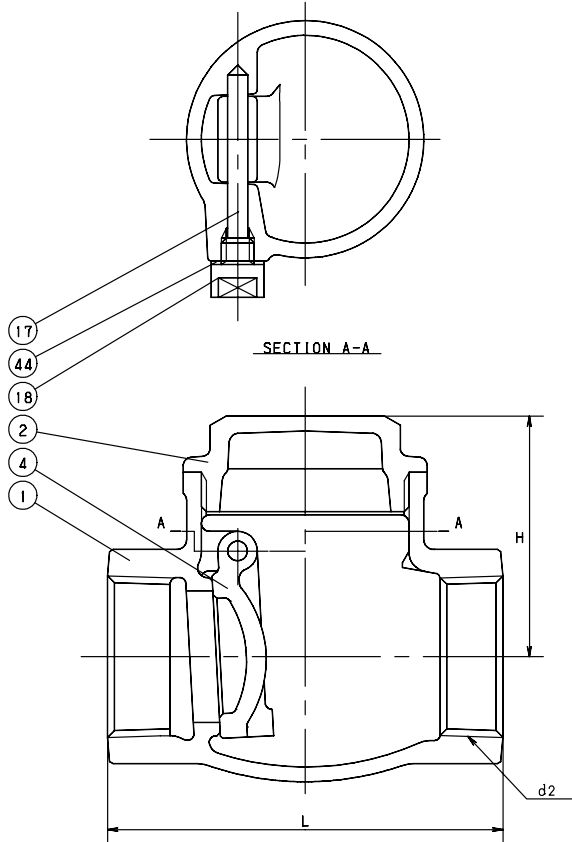
| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |         |       |       |       |                 |            |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|------------|
|                                   | d2 SIZE | H     | D1    | L     | APPROX. NET WT. | CARTON QTY |
| in.                               | 3/8     | 4.29  | 2.36  | 2.17  | 1.21            | 6          |
| mm.                               |         | 108.0 | 60.0  | 55.0  | 0.55            |            |
| in.                               | 1/2     | 4.37  | 2.36  | 2.56  | 1.35            | 6          |
| mm.                               |         | 110.0 | 60.0  | 65.0  | 0.61            |            |
| in.                               | 3/4     | 4.41  | 2.76  | 3.15  | 1.81            | 6          |
| mm.                               |         | 112.0 | 70.0  | 80.0  | 0.82            |            |
| in.                               | 1       | 5.59  | 3.54  | 3.54  | 2.85            | 4          |
| mm.                               |         | 141.0 | 90.0  | 90.0  | 1.30            |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/4   | 5.91  | 3.54  | 4.13  | 3.97            | 15         |
| mm.                               |         | 150.0 | 90.0  | 105.0 | 1.80            |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/2   | 6.73  | 3.94  | 4.72  | 5.74            | 12         |
| mm.                               |         | 171.0 | 100.0 | 120.0 | 2.61            |            |
| in.                               | 2       | 7.44  | 4.53  | 5.51  | 9.05            | 6          |
| mm.                               |         | 188.0 | 115.0 | 139.0 | 4.11            |            |
| in.                               | 2 1/4   | 9.96  | 7.09  | 7.09  | 17.88           | 3          |
| mm.                               |         | 252.0 | 180.0 | 180.0 | 8.13            |            |
| in.                               | 3       | 11.02 | 8.86  | 7.87  | 27.60           | 2          |
| mm.                               |         | 280.0 | 225.0 | 200.0 | 12.55           |            |

# SWING CHECK

## 200 WOG STAINLESS STEEL

Integral Seat • Threaded Cap  
Swing Type Disc

**CODE # 34 (AKUOM)**



| STANDARDS      |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| END TO END     | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS  | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| WALL THICKNESS | KITZ         |
| DESIGN         | KITZ         |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                     |
|--|
| 200 PSIG @ 250°F – STATIC FLUID          |
| 150 PSIG @ 250°F – PULSATING FLUID / GAS |
| 120 PSIG @ 350°F – SATURATED STEAM       |

| MATERIAL LIST |              |   |
|---------------|--------------|---|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART | SPECIFICATION   |
| 1             | BODY         | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8M)                       |
| 2             | CAP          | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8M)<br>or (A182 Gr. F316) |
| 4             | DISC         | STAINLESS STEEL (A351 Gr. CF8M)                       |
| 17            | HINGE PIN    | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)                      |
| 18            | PLUG         | STAINLESS STEEL (A276, TYPE 316)                      |
| 44            | GASKET       | ARAMID FIBER SHEET GASKET                             |

| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |         |       |       |                 |            |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------|------------|
|                                   | d2 SIZE | H     | L     | APPROX. NET WT. | CARTON QTY |
| in.                               | 1/2     | 1.77  | 2.56  | 0.99            | 12         |
| mm.                               |         | 44.0  | 65.0  | 0.45            |            |
| in.                               | 3/4     | 2.17  | 3.15  | 1.33            | 8          |
| mm.                               |         | 55.0  | 80.0  | 0.60            |            |
| in.                               | 1       | 2.4   | 3.54  | 1.99            | 8          |
| mm.                               |         | 60.0  | 90.0  | 0.90            |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/4   | 2.8   | 4.13  | 2.98            | 20         |
| mm.                               |         | 71.0  | 105.0 | 1.35            |            |
| in.                               | 1 1/2   | 2.83  | 4.72  | 4.06            | 16         |
| mm.                               |         | 72.0  | 120.0 | 1.85            |            |
| in.                               | 2       | 3.19  | 5.51  | 5.85            | 9          |
| mm.                               |         | 81.0  | 140.0 | 2.66            |            |
| in.                               | 2 1/4   | 3.66  | 7.09  | 10.82           | 4          |
| mm.                               |         | 92.0  | 180.0 | 4.92            |            |
| in.                               | 3       | 4.09  | 7.87  | 14.79           | 2          |
| mm.                               |         | 104.0 | 200.0 | 6.72            |            |

## BRONZE & CAST IRON STRAINERS ILLUSTRATED INDEX

### NUMERICAL INDEX

| <u>CODE #</u> | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---------------|-------------|
| 15 .....      | BIV-48      |
| 16 .....      | BIV-48      |
| 80 .....      | BIV-49      |

BRONZE STRAINERS  
 Y-Pattern  
 304 S.S. Punched Screen  
 150 WSP/300 WOG



AKYU Code # 15  
 Size 1/4" ~ 3"  
 (Threaded)  
 CYU Code # 16  
 Size 1/2" ~ 2"  
 (Solder)

IRON STRAINERS  
 Y-Pattern  
 304 S.S. Punched Screen  
 125 WSP/200 WOG



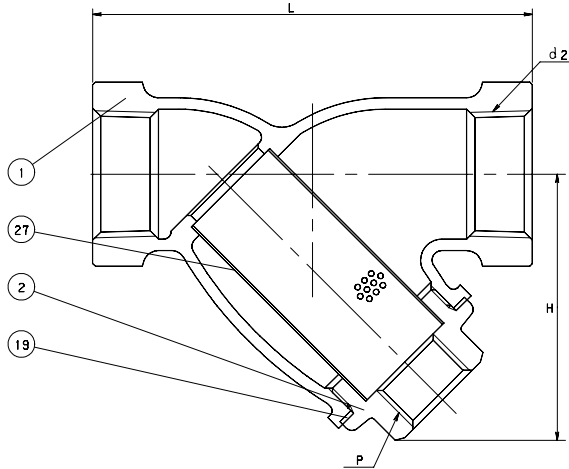
125FCYU Code # 80  
 Size 2" ~ 12"  
 (Flanged)

# STRAINER

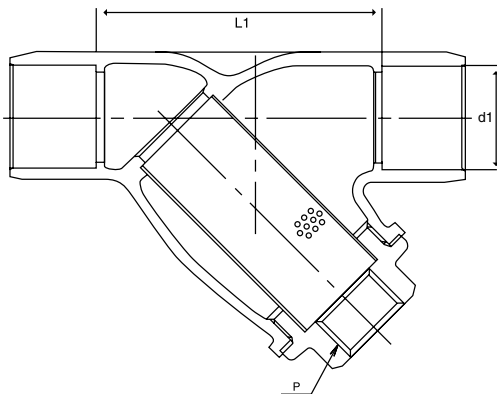
## CLASS 150 BRONZE

Y-Pattern • Threaded Cap and Ends  
Stainless Steel (304) Punched Screen

### CODE # 15 (AKYU) THREADED



### CODE # 16 (CYU) SOLDER\*



**NOTE: NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN A POTABLE WATER SYSTEM - COMPLIANT STATEMENT**

**PROP 65, STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

#### STANDARDS

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| END TO END        | KITZ         |
| THREADED ENDS     | ANSI B1.20.1 |
| SOLDER JOINT ENDS | ANSI B16.18  |
| WALL THICKNESS    | KITZ         |
| DESIGN            | KITZ         |

#### PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

150 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 366°F  
- FLUID TO 406°F  
300 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS

\*SEE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE LIMITATIONS FOR SOLDER JOINT VALVES - PAGE BIV-53.

#### MATERIAL LIST

| NO. | NAME OF PART | SPECIFICATION                    |
|-----|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 1   | BODY         | CAST BRONZE (B584, C84400)       |
| 2   | *CAP         | FORGED BRASS (B283, C37700)      |
| 19  | GASKET       | NON-ASBESTOS SHEET               |
| 27  | SCREEN       | STAINLESS STEEL (A167, TYPE 304) |

\* Cap supplied without plug. Blind cap optionally available.

#### DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES

|     | d2<br>SIZE | H     | L     | P<br>NPT | L1    | d1    |       | APPROX.<br>NET WT. | CARTON<br>QTY |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|---------------|
|     |            |       |       |          |       | Max.  | Min.  |                    |               |
| in. | 1/4        | 1.73  | 2.76  | 1/4      | -     | -     | -     | 0.56               | 96            |
| mm. |            | 43.9  | 70.1  |          | -     | -     | -     | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 3/8        | 1.73  | 2.76  | 1/4      | -     | .506  | .502  | 0.56               | 96            |
| mm. |            | 43.9  | 70.1  |          | -     | 12.9  | 12.8  | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 1/2        | 1.93  | 3.15  | 1/4      | 2.15  | .631  | .627  | 0.76               | 80            |
| mm. |            | 49.0  | 80.0  |          | 54.6  | 16.0  | 15.9  | 0.3                |               |
| in. | 3/4        | 2.28  | 3.94  | 1/4      | 2.63  | .881  | .877  | 1.29               | 48            |
| mm. |            | 57.9  | 100.1 |          | 66.8  | 22.4  | 22.3  | 0.6                |               |
| in. | 1          | 2.8   | 4.53  | 1/2      | 3.1   | 1.132 | 1.128 | 1.86               | 36            |
| mm. |            | 71.1  | 115.1 |          | 78.7  | 28.8  | 28.7  | 0.8                |               |
| in. | 1 1/4      | 3.19  | 5.31  | 1/2      | 3.77  | 1.382 | 1.378 | 2.92               | 24            |
| mm. |            | 81.0  | 134.9 |          | 95.8  | 35.1  | 35.0  | 1.3                |               |
| in. | 1 1/2      | 3.82  | 6.3   | 3/4      | 4.51  | 1.633 | 1.628 | 4.31               | 16            |
| mm. |            | 97.0  | 160.0 |          | 114.6 | 41.5  | 41.4  | 1.0                |               |
| in. | 2          | 4.72  | 7.68  | 1        | 5.59  | 2.133 | 2.128 | 7.25               | 8             |
| mm. |            | 119.9 | 195.1 |          | 141.0 | 54.2  | 54.1  | 3.3                |               |
| in. | 2 1/2      | 5.83  | 9.06  | 1 1/4    | -     | 2.633 | 2.628 | 13                 | 1             |
| mm. |            | 148.1 | 230.1 |          | -     | 66.9  | 66.8  | 5.9                |               |
| in. | 3          | 7.09  | 9.45  | 1 1/2    | -     | 3.133 | 3.128 | 19                 | 1             |
| mm. |            | 180.1 | 240.0 |          | -     | 79.6  | 79.5  | 8.6                |               |

**NOTE:** The standard punched screen is approximately 12 mesh screen. Other mesh screens are available (see spare parts in price sheet).

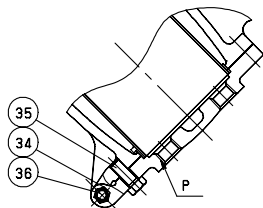
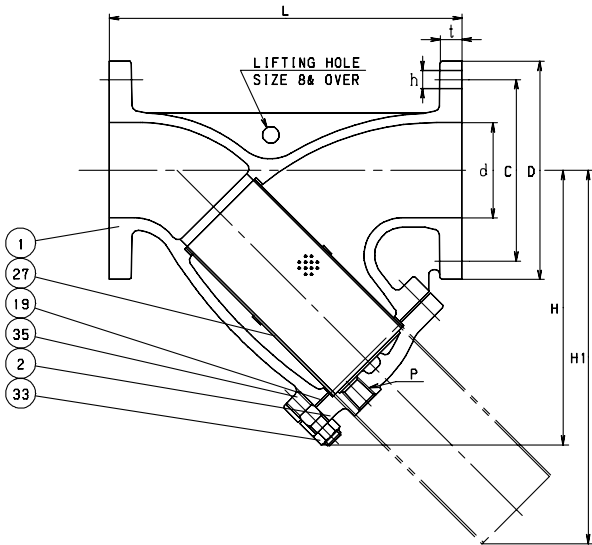


# STRAINER

## CLASS 125 IRON

Y-Pattern • Bolted Cover • Blow-Out-Plug  
Stainless Steel (304) Screen

CODE # 80 (125FCYU)



8 & Larger

| STANDARDS      |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| END TO END     | KITZ                  |
| THREADED ENDS  | ANSI B16.1, CLASS 125 |
| WALL THICKNESS | KITZ                  |
| DESIGN         | KITZ                  |

| PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE                                   |
|--|
| 125 PSI - SATURATED STEAM TO 353°F<br>- FLUID TO 406°F |
| 200 PSI NON-SHOCK COLD WATER, OIL OR GAS               |

| MATERIAL LIST |                         |                                  |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| NO.           | NAME OF PART            | SPECIFICATION                    |
| 1             | BODY                    | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
| 2             | COVER                   | CAST IRON (A126 CLASS B)         |
| 19            | GASKET                  | NON-ASBESTOS SHEET               |
| 27            | SCREEN                  | STAINLESS STEEL (A167, TYPE 304) |
| 33            | COVER NUT (2 ~ 6) (1S)  | CARBON STEEL (A307 GR. B)        |
| 34            | COVER HINGE NUT         | STAINLESS STEEL (A194 GR. B8)    |
| 35            | COVER BOLT (2 ~ 6) (1S) | CARBON STEEL (A307 GR. B)        |
|               | (8 ~ 12)                | STAINLESS STEEL (A193 GR. B8)    |
| 36            | COVER HINGE BOLT        | STAINLESS STEEL (A193 GR. B8)    |

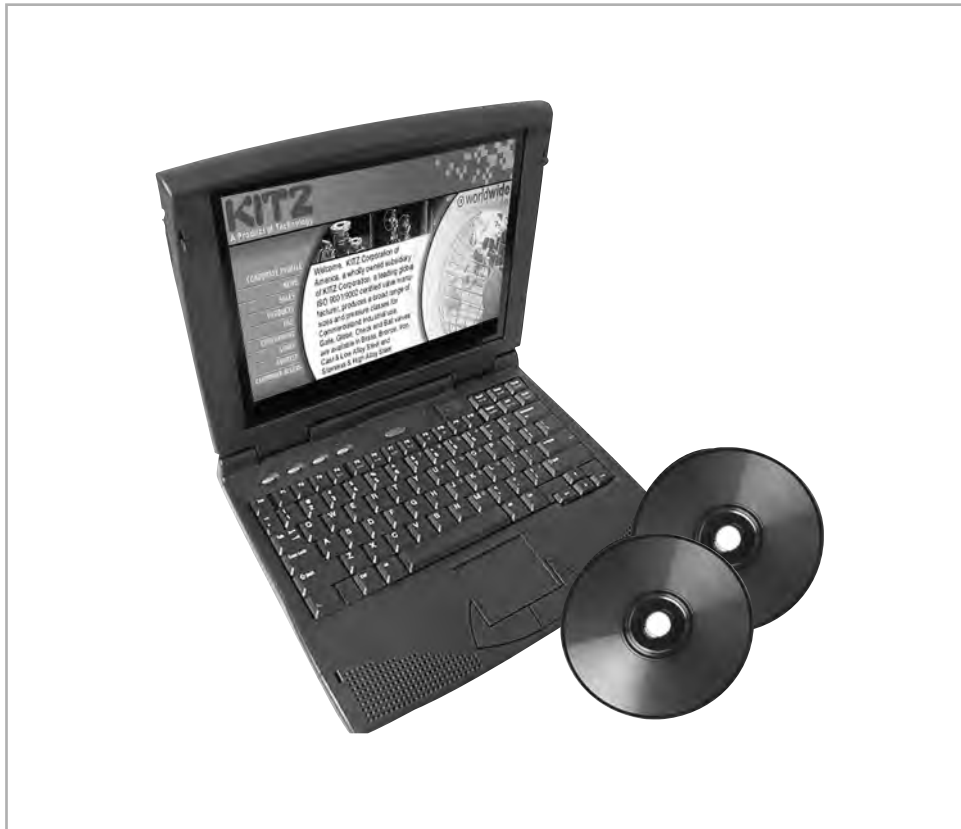
1S = 1 Set

| DIMENSIONS • WEIGHTS • QUANTITIES |            |       |       |       |       |       |     |           |     |      |              |      |                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|-----|------|--------------|------|--------------------|
|                                   | d2<br>SIZE | d     | L     | H     | H1    | D     | P   | BOLT HOLE |     |      | BOLT<br>SIZE | t    | APPROX.<br>NET WT. |
|                                   |            |       |       |       |       |       |     | C         | No. | h    |              |      |                    |
| in.                               | 2          | 1.97  | 9.84  | 6.61  | 8.19  | 6.00  | 1/2 | 4.75      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.62 | 30                 |
| mm.                               |            | 50.0  | 250.0 | 168.0 | 208.0 | 152.0 |     | 120.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 15.9 |                    |
| in.                               | 2 1/2      | 2.56  | 11.22 | 8.35  | 11.38 | 7.00  | 1/2 | 5.50      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.69 | 50                 |
| mm.                               |            | 65.0  | 285.0 | 212.0 | 289.0 | 178.0 |     | 139.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 17.5 |                    |
| in.                               | 3          | 3.15  | 12.40 | 9.53  | 13.19 | 7.50  | 1/2 | 6.00      | 4   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.75 | 77                 |
| mm.                               |            | 80.0  | 315.0 | 242.0 | 335.0 | 190.0 |     | 152.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 19.1 |                    |
| in.                               | 4          | 3.94  | 14.57 | 11.18 | 15.28 | 9.00  | 1/2 | 7.50      | 8   | 0.75 | 5/8          | 0.94 | 76                 |
| mm.                               |            | 100.0 | 370.0 | 284.0 | 388.0 | 229.0 |     | 190.5     |     | 19.0 |              | 23.9 |                    |
| in.                               | 5          | 4.92  | 16.54 | 12.80 | 17.56 | 10.00 | 1/2 | 8.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 0.94 | 126                |
| mm.                               |            | 125.0 | 420.0 | 325.0 | 446.0 | 254.0 |     | 216.0     |     | 22.0 |              | 23.9 |                    |
| in.                               | 6          | 5.91  | 19.29 | 14.57 | 19.57 | 11.00 | 3/4 | 9.50      | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.00 | 171                |
| mm.                               |            | 150.0 | 490.0 | 370.0 | 497.0 | 279.0 |     | 241.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 25.4 |                    |
| in.                               | 8          | 7.87  | 22.44 | 17.32 | 23.19 | 13.50 | 3/4 | 11.75     | 8   | 0.88 | 3/4          | 1.12 | 242                |
| mm.                               |            | 200.0 | 570.0 | 440.0 | 589.0 | 343.0 |     | 298.5     |     | 22.0 |              | 28.6 |                    |
| in.                               | 10         | 9.84  | 26.77 | 20.28 | 27.32 | 16.00 | 1   | 14.25     | 12  | 1.00 | 7/8          | 1.19 | 411                |
| mm.                               |            | 250.0 | 680.0 | 515.0 | 694.0 | 406.0 |     | 362.0     |     | 25.0 |              | 30.2 |                    |
| in.                               | 12         | 11.81 | 31.50 | 23.62 | 32.20 | 19.00 | 1   | 17.01     | 12  | 0.98 | 7/8          | 1.25 | 561                |
| mm.                               |            | 300.0 | 800.0 | 600.0 | 818.0 | 483.0 |     | 432.0     |     | 25.0 |              | 31.8 |                    |

IRON STRAINER

## ENGINEERING DATA INDEX

|   | <i>Page</i> |  | <i>Page</i> |                                  | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Valve Terms & Piping Symbols . . . . .                      | BIV-51      | Saturated Steam Table  |             | Conversion Chart                 |             |
| Referenced Specifications & Design Standards . . . . .      | BIV-52      | Pressure Temperature . . . . .                                     | BIV-58      | Fraction-Decimal-Millimeter . .  | BIV-66      |
| Temperature Limitations of Materials . . . . .              | BIV-53      | Bronze   |             | Temperature Conversion . . . . . | BIV-67      |
| Properties of Valve Materials . . . . .                     | BIV-54      | Flange Dimensions . . . . .  | BIV-59-60   | Conversion Chart                 |             |
| Bronze Valves Seat/Packing Material Options . . . . .       | BIV-55      | Cast Iron  |             | Pressure . . . . .               | BIV-68      |
| Iron Valves Seat/Packing/ Gasket Material Options . . . . . | BIV-56      | Flange Dimensions . . . . .  | BIV-61      | Weight Conversion . . . . .      | BIV-69      |
| CV Values . . . . .   | BIV-57      | ASME/ANSI Standard Iron Pipe Taper Threads . . . . .               | BIV-62      | Cross Reference Chart . . . . .  | BIV-70      |
|   |             | ASME/ANSI Standard Copper Water Tube & Solder-Joint Ends . . . . . | BIV-63      |                                  |             |
|   |             | Solder Installation Tips . . . . .                                 | BIV-64      |                                  |             |
|   |             | Conversion Tables . . . . .  | BIV-65      |                                  |             |

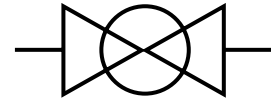


# VALVE TERMS AND PIPING SYMBOLS

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| AFS   | American Foundrymen's Society            |
| AGA   | American Gas Association                 |
| ANSI  | American National Std. Institute         |
| ASME  | American Society of Mechanical Engineers |
| ASTM  | American Society of Testing & Materials  |
| AWWA  | American Water Works Association         |
| BB    | Bolted Bonnet                            |
| BFV   | Butterfly Valve                          |
| BHN   | Brinell Hardness Number                  |
| BTU   | British Thermal Unit                     |
| BW    | Butt Weld                                |
| BWE   | Butt Weld Ends                           |
| C     | Celsius Degrees                          |
| CxC   | Copper to Copper                         |
| CDA   | Copper Development Association           |
| CI    | Cast Iron                                |
| Cr 13 | 13% Chromium Stainless Steel             |
| CSA   | Canadian Standards Association           |
| DD    | Double Disc                              |
| DI    | Ductile Iron                             |
| F     | Fahrenheit Degrees                       |
| FE    | Flanged End                              |
| FF    | Flat Faced                               |
| FM    | Factory Mutual Laboratories              |
| FOB   | Free On Board                            |
| GPM   | Gallons Per Minute                       |
| Hg    | Hydragyrum (Mercury)                     |
| HB    | Brinell Hardness                         |
| HRC   | Rockwell C Hardness                      |
| IBBM  | Iron Body Bronze Mounted                 |
| ID    | Inside Diameter                          |
| IPS   | Iron Pipe Size                           |
| ISNRS | Inside Screw Non-Rising Stem             |
| ISO   | International Standards Organization     |
| ISRS  | Inside Screw Rising Stem                 |
| MSS   | Manufacturers Standardization Society    |
| MTR   | Material Test Report                     |
| NPT   | National Pipe Taper (Pipe Thread)        |
| NSR   | Non-Rising Stem                          |
| OD    | Outside Diameter                         |
| OS&Y  | Outside Screw and Yoke                   |
| PN    | Pressure Nominal (Metric)                |
| PSI   | Pounds Per Square Inch                   |
| PSIA  | Pounds Per Square Inch Absolute          |
| PSIG  | Pounds Per Square Inch Gage              |
| P-T   | Pressure – Temperature                   |
| Rc    | Rockwell "C"                             |
| RF    | Raised Face                              |
| RPM   | Revolutions Per Minute                   |
| RS    | Rising Stem                              |
| SB    | Screw-In-Bonnet                          |
| SE    | Screwed Ends                             |
| SJ    | Solder Joint                             |
| SS    | Stainless Steel                          |
| STD   | Standard                                 |
| SWP   | Steam Working Pressure                   |
| TRIM  | Certain Valve Parts – Stems, Seats, Etc. |
| UB    | Union Bonnet                             |
| UL    | Underwriter's Laboratories               |
| WOG   | Working Pressure: Water, Oil and Gas     |
| WSP   | Working Steam Pressure                   |
| WWP   | Water Working Pressure                   |

## VALVE SELECTION GUIDE

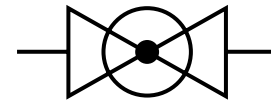
### GATE



Recommended for:

- Full Open/Closed Service
- Minimal Line Pressure Drop
- Infrequent Operation

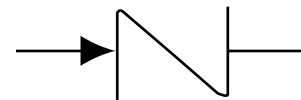
### GLOBE



Recommended for:

- Throttling of flow
- Frequent Operation
- Service with some line resistance to flow
- Angle Valves offer less resistance to flow than valve and elbow.

### CHECK



Recommended for:

- Control of direction of flow and quick automatic reaction to flow change.
- Use in conjunction with gate valve.
  - They should not be used in air compressor service or on a reciprocating pump as these services will cause chattering and valve vibration damage.

# REFERENCED SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGN STANDARDS

KITZ valves are manufactured under strict quality control throughout all stages of production, beginning with inspection of chemical composition and mechanical properties of materials. Extra care is given to inspection and testing at all machine shops and assembly plants, utilizing up-to-date precision equipment. All KITZ valves are subject to strict hydrostatic pressure testing of the body and seat sealing as well as other exhaustive testing to assure long life service and Quality KITZ Performance.

**KITZ valves meet or exceed the following Standards Practice of the Manufacturers Standardization Society of Valve and Fitting Industry:**

STANDARD PRACTICE – 80

MSS SP-80

BRONZE GATE, GLOBE, ANGLE AND CHECK VALVES

STANDARD PRACTICE – 70

MSS SP-70

CAST IRON GATE VALVES, FLANGED AND THREADED ENDS

STANDARD PRACTICE – 85

MSS SP-85

CAST IRON GLOBE AND ANGLE VALVES, FLANGED AND THREADED ENDS

STANDARD PRACTICE – 71

MSS SP-71

GRAY IRON SWING CHECK VALVES, FLANGED AND THREADED ENDS

**NOTE:** *Federal Specifications WW-V-54 and WW-V-58 were cancelled April 1983 and replaced with the above Standard Practices.*

**OTHER RELEVANT STANDARDS:**

AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (A.N.S.I.)

STANDARD B1.1

The Unified Screw Thread Standard cover manufacturing tolerances of screw threads.

STANDARD B1.20.1

This standard covers pipe screw threads.

STANDARD B2.4

This standard covers hose coupling screw threads.

STANDARD 16.18

This standard covers solder cup tolerances.

STANDARD B16.1

This standard covers Class 125/250 Cast Iron pipe flanges and flanged fittings.

STANDARD B16.10

This standard covers face-to-face and end-to-end dimension of ferrous valves.

# TEMPERATURE LIMITATION OF MATERIALS

## PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE RATINGS FOR BRONZE PRESSURE RATED VALVES\*

| PRESS. CLASS<br>END CONN.<br>TEMP.<br>°F | PRESSURE <sup>(1)</sup> — PSI |                         |             |                            |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | ASTM B-62                     |                         | ASTM B-61   |                            |
|  | 125 <sup>(2)</sup><br>THD.    | 150<br>THD.<br>MATERIAL | 300<br>THD. | 300 <sup>(3)</sup><br>THD. |
| -20 TO 150                               | 200                           | 300                     | 600         | 1000                       |
| 200                                      | 185                           | 270                     | 560         | 920                        |
| 250                                      | 170                           | 240                     | 525         | 830                        |
| 300                                      | 155                           | 210                     | 490         | 740                        |
| 350                                      | 140                           | 180                     | 450         | 650                        |
| 400                                      | —                             | —                       | 410         | 560                        |
| 406                                      | 125                           | 150                     | —           | —                          |
| 450                                      | 120 <sup>(4)</sup>            | 145 <sup>(4)</sup>      | 375         | 480                        |
| 500                                      | —                             | —                       | 340         | 390                        |
| 550                                      | —                             | —                       | 300         | 300                        |

- (1) Refer to pressure/temperature of copper piping systems below.
  - (2) PTFE Disc materials are limited to 450°F.
  - (3) Alternative rating for valves sizes 1/8 – 2 having a union ring body/bonnet joint.
  - (4) ASME BPVC, Section 1 limits the rated temperature of indicated materials to 406°F.
- \* Extracted from MSS-SP-80.

## PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE RATINGS FOR GRAY IRON VALVES\*

| TEMPERATURE<br>°F<br>1) 2) | PRESSURE — PSI       |         |                      |         |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
|                            | CLASS 125<br>200 WOG |         | CLASS 250<br>500 WOG |         |
|                            | 2"-12"               | 14"-24" | 2"-12"               | 14"-24" |
| -20 TO 150                 | 200                  | 150     | 500                  | 300     |
| 200                        | 190                  | 135     | 460                  | 280     |
| 225                        | 180                  | 130     | 440                  | 270     |
| 250                        | 175                  | 125     | 415                  | 260     |
| 275                        | 170                  | 120     | 395                  | 250     |
| 300                        | 165                  | 110     | 375                  | 240     |
| 325                        | 155                  | 105     | 355                  | 230     |
| 350                        | 150                  | 100     | 335                  | 220     |
| 375                        | 145                  | —       | 315                  | 210     |
| 400                        | 140                  | —       | 290                  | 200     |
| 425                        | 130                  | —       | 270                  | —       |
| 450 <sup>(1)</sup>         | 125                  | —       | 250                  | —       |
| 500                        | —                    | —       | —                    | —       |
| 550                        | —                    | —       | —                    | —       |
| 600                        | —                    | —       | —                    | —       |
| 650                        | —                    | —       | —                    | —       |

The temperature shown for the corresponding rating shall be the metal temperature of the pressure retaining parts. It shall be assumed that the metal temperature will be the temperature of the contained fluid. Use of a pressure rating at a metal temperature other than that of the contained fluid shall be the responsibility of the user.

- (1) Maximum temperature for bronze trim.
- \* Extracted from MSS-SP-70

## RATED WORKING PRESSURES OF JOINTS MADE OF COPPER WATERTUBE AND SOLDER JOINT VALVES AND FITTINGS, PSI (BAR)

| SOLDER ALLOY'S<br>USED IN JOINTS | SERVICE<br>TEMPERATURE |       | Copper Water Tube K,L and M - Nominal Size: Inch (mm) |             |             |          |           | SATURATED<br>STEAM (All Sizes)     |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
|                                  |                        |       | WATER <sup>a</sup>                                    |             |             |          |           |                                    |
|                                  |                        |       | 1/4" ~ 1"   | 1 1/4" ~ 2" | 2 1/2" ~ 4" | 5" ~ 8"  | 10" ~ 12" |                                    |
| 50-50 Tin-Lead <sup>b e</sup>    | °F                     | °C    |   |             |             |          |           | Lbs. (kg)                          |
|                                  | 100                    | (38)  | 200 (14)  | 175 (12)    | 150 (10)    | 135 (9)  | 100 (7)   | 15 <sup>d</sup> (6.8) <sup>d</sup> |
|                                  | 150                    | (66)  | 150 (19)  | 125 (8)     | 100 (7)     | 90 (6)   | 70 (4)    |                                    |
|                                  | 200                    | (93)  | 100 (9)   | 90 (6)      | 75 (5)      | 70 (4)   | 50 (3)    |                                    |
| 95-5 Tin-Antimony <sup>c</sup>   | 250                    | (121) | 85 (6)  | 75 (5)      | 50 (3)      | 45 (3)   | 40 (2)    |                                    |
|                                  | 100                    | (38)  | 635 (43)  | 560 (39)    | 375 (26)    | 340 (23) | 150 (10)  | 15 <sup>d</sup> (6.8) <sup>d</sup> |
|                                  | 150                    | (66)  | 635 (43)  | 560 (39)    | 375 (26)    | 340 (23) | 150 (10)  |                                    |
|                                  | 200                    | (93)  | 630 (43)  | 480 (33)    | 375 (26)    | 340 (23) | 140 (10)  |                                    |
|                                  | 250                    | (121) | 435 (30)  | 330 (23)    | 265 (18)    | 245 (16) | 110 (7)   |                                    |

The values in the above table are based on data in the National Bureau of Standard publications, "Building Materials and Structures Reports".

<sup>a</sup> Including other non-corrosive liquids and gases

<sup>b</sup> ASTM B32, Alloy Grade Sn50

<sup>c</sup> ASTM B32, Alloy Grade Sb5

<sup>d</sup> This pressure is determined by the temperature of saturated steam @ 15 lbs. (6.8 kg) @ 250° F.

<sup>e</sup> The Safe Drinking Water Act Amendment of 1986 prohibits the use in potable water systems of any solder having a lead content in excess of 0.2%.

# PROPERTIES OF VALVE MATERIALS

## BRONZE AND BRASS

| ASTM NO.         | ALLOY NAME  | CHEMICAL COMPOSITION<br>nominal<br>or<br>maximum          | MATERIAL<br><br>(PSI)  | NOMINAL PHYSICAL PROPERTIES |                         |                |
|------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                  |   |   |  | TENSIL STRENGTH<br>(PSI)    | YIELD STRENGTH<br>(PSI) | ELONGATION (%) |
| B62              | COMPOSITION<br>BRONZE<br>Suitable to<br>450°F           | 86.0<br>6.0<br>6.0<br>6.0                                 | COPPER (Cu)<br>TIN (Sn)<br>LEAD (Pb)<br>ZINC (Zn)  | 30,000                      | 14,000                  | 20             |
| B61              | NAVY M BRONZE<br>(Steam Bronze)<br>Suitable to<br>550°F | 88.0<br>6.0<br>2.0<br>4.0                                 | COPPER (Cu)<br>TIN (Sn)<br>LEAD (Pb)<br>ZINC (Zn)  | 34,000                      | 16,000                  | 22             |
| B283<br>(37700)  | FORGING<br>BRASS<br>Suitable to<br>406°F                | 61.0<br>2.5<br>0.30<br>Rem.                               | COPPER (Cu)<br>LEAD (Pb)<br>IRON (Fe)<br>ZINC (Zn)   | 50,000                      | 18,000                  | 25             |
| B584<br>(C84400) | LEADED<br>BRASS<br>Suitable to<br>406°F                 | 82.0<br>3.5<br>8.0<br>10.0<br>1.0<br>0.40<br>0.08<br>0.02 | COPPER (Cu)<br>TIN (Sn)<br>LEAD (Pb)<br>ZINC (Zn)<br>NICKEL<br>IRON (Fe)<br>SULPHUR (S)<br>PHOSPHORUS(P) | 29,000                      | 13,000                  | 18             |
| "K"<br>METAL     | DEZINCIFICATION<br>RESISTANT<br>Suitable to<br>406°F    | 62.0<br>3<br>3<br>Rem.                                    | COPPER (Cu)<br>LEAD (Pb)<br>IRON (Fe)<br>ZINC (Zn)   | 110,000                     | 20,000                  | 11             |

## GRAY IRON

|                 |           |            |                              |        |   |   |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---|
| A126<br>CLASS B | GRAY IRON | .75<br>.15 | PHOSPHORUS(P)<br>SULPHUR (S) | 31,000 | — | — |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---|

## CARBON STEEL

|               |                             |                          |   |         |   |    |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|---|----|
| A307<br>Gr. B | STEEL BOLTING<br>STEEL NUTS | .20<br>.45<br>.04<br>.05 | COPPER (Cu)<br>MAGANESE (Mn)<br>PHOSPHORUS(P)<br>SILICON (Si) | 100,000 | — | 18 |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|---|----|

## STAINLESS STEEL

|          |                    |  |   |        |        |    |
|----------|--------------------|--|---|--------|--------|----|
| A182-F6a | FORGED 410         | .15<br>13<br>1.0<br>.04<br>1.0<br>.03              | COPPER (Cu)<br>CHROME (Cr)<br>MAGANESE (Mn)<br>PHOSPHORUS(P)<br>SILICON (Si)<br>SULFUR (S)                                  | 85,000 | 55,000 | 18 |
| A-351    | CAST 316<br>(CF8M) | .08<br>20<br>1.5<br>2.5<br>11<br>.04<br>2.0<br>.04 | COPPER (Cu)<br>CHROME (Cr)<br>MAGANESE (Mn)<br>MOLYBDENUM(Mo)<br>NICKEL (Ni)<br>PHOSPHORUS(P)<br>SILICON (Si)<br>SULFUR (S) | 75,000 | 30,000 | 25 |
| A276-316 | WROUGHT 316        | .08<br>17<br>2.0<br>12<br>.045<br>1.0<br>.03       | COPPER (Cu)<br>CHROME (Cr)<br>MAGANESE (Mn)<br>NICKEL (Ni)<br>PHOSPHORUS(P)<br>SILICON (Si)<br>SULFUR (S)                   | 75,000 | 30,000 | 30 |

OTHER  
PHYSICAL  
PROPERTIES  
OF MATERIAL  
AVAILABLE  
UPON  
REQUEST.

# BRONZE VALVES

## SEATING AND PACKING OPTIONS

### SEATING MATERIAL

**Material:** PTFE  
Maximum Pressure: 300 WSP / 600 CWP  
Maximum Temperature: -20 °F to 406 °F / *Maximum Service Range*  
Service: PTFE is suitable for oxygen, steam, and all services where the media being handled is not corrosive to the metallic parts of the valve.

**Material:** Bronze ASTM B62  
Maximum Pressure: 150 WSP / 300 CWP  
Maximum Temperature: 406 °F / *Maximum Service Range*  
Service: Bronze ASTM B62 provides good seating properties for clean moderate service. However, it should not be used for close throttling or for handling material containing abrasive or corrosive particles.

**Material:** Bronze ASTM B61  
Maximum Pressure: 300 WSP / 1000 CWP  
Maximum Temperature: 550 °F / *Maximum Service Range*  
Service: Bronze ASTM B61 provides good seating properties for clean moderate service. However, it should not be used for close throttling or for handling material containing abrasive or corrosive particles.

**Material:** Stainless Steel ASTM A276, Type 403  
Maximum Pressure: 300 WSP / 600 CWP  
Maximum Temperature: 550 °F / *Maximum Service Range*  
Service: Stainless Steel ASTM Type 403 is recommended for close throttling and most all services conditions that do not exceed the valves service rating.

---

### PACKING MATERIAL\*

#### Aramid Fibers with Graphite

Standard packing material offered in Class 125 & 150 Bronze and Brass Valves.

#### Aramid Fibers with PTFE

Standard packing material offered in our Figure Number AK150L Code #42

#### Flexible Graphite with Aluminum

Standard packing material offered in Class 300 Bronze Gate and Globe valves.

*\*Packing Materials are designed to service the Pressure, Temperature and Media for the metallic body material in which they reside.*

*KITZ Corporation reserves the right to change seating and packing material without notice.*

# IRON VALVES SEATING, PACKING & GASKET MATERIAL OPTIONS

## SEATING MATERIAL

Material: Bronze ASTM B62  
Maximum Pressure: 125 WSP / 200 CWP  
Maximum Temperature: 450 °F / *Maximum Service Range*  
Service: ASTM B 62 Bronze is suitable for Steam / Water, Oil and Gas. This material is standard on all KITZ Iron Body Valves unless otherwise specified.

Material: Stainless Steel ASTM A276, Type 403  
Maximum Pressure: 125 WSP / 200 CWP  
Maximum Temperature: 450 °F / *Maximum Service Range*  
Service: Use this material when bronze trim is not permitted and for applications that demand a more abrasive resistant seat material. Available on KITZ iron, gate, globe and check valves.

---

## PACKING MATERIAL\*

- 1) The standard packing material for Gate valves is a combination structure of two parts. The end rings are metal wire (SUS 304) reinforced glass fiber braided packing impregnated with tetrafluoroethylene resin. The middle ring is Aramid Fibers reinforced expanded graphite packing impregnated with tetrafluoroethylene resin. Service range to 500 °F
- 2) The standard packing material for Globe valves is a combination structure of two parts. The end rings are metal wire (SUS 304) reinforced glass fiber braided packing impregnated with tetrafluoroethylene resin. The middle ring is Aramid Fibers reinforced expanded graphite packing impregnated with tetrafluoroethylene resin. Service range to 660 °F

---

## GASKET MATERIAL\*

The standard gasket material used in KITZ Gate, Globe and Check valves is a non-asbestos jointing sheets made of inorganic fiber and filler, heat resisting organic fiber and oil resisting rubber as a binder.

*\*Packing Materials are designed to service the Pressure, Temperature and Media for the metallic body material in which they reside.*

*KITZ Corporation reserves the right to change seating and packing material without notice.*



# Cv VALUES

## BRONZE/BRASS/STAINLESS

| CODE & FIG. NO.  | 1/4 | 3/8 | 1/2 | 3/4  | 1    | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2    | 2 1/2  | 3      | 4    |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|
| <b>GATE</b>      |     |     |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |      |
| 05 AKFH          | 4   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -     | -     | -    | -      | -      | -    |
| 06 CFH           | -   | 8   | -   | -    | -    | -     | -     | -    | 498    | 742    | -    |
| 07 AKFS          | -   | 8   | 13  | 37   | 68   | 108   | 141   | 272  | 276    | 395    | -    |
| 08 CFS           | -   | -   | 20  | 37   | 61   | 108   | 176   | 280  | -      | -      | -    |
| 24 AK125M        | -   | -   | 20  | 38   | 64   | 109   | 177   | 287  | 513    | 773    | -    |
| 25 AK150L        | -   | -   | 20  | 38   | 64   | 109   | 177   | 287  | 513    | 773    | -    |
| 27 AKH           | -   | 8   | 13  | 36   | 57   | 101   | 140   | 271  | 273    | 392    | 926  |
| 28 CH            | -   | 8   | 21  | 38   | 62   | 109   | 177   | 282  | 498    | 742    | 1200 |
| 31 AKUEM/AKUELM  | -   | -   | 20  | 39   | 64   | 110   | 180   | 292  | 498    | 773    | 1220 |
| 37 AK300LU       | -   | 8   | 20  | 31   | 64   | 109   | 177   | 287  | -      | -      | -    |
| 40 AK125E        | -   | 8   | 13  | 36   | 57   | 101   | 140   | 271  | -      | -      | -    |
| 41 C125E         | -   | 8   | 13  | 36   | 57   | 101   | 140   | 271  | -      | -      | -    |
| 42 AK150LU       | 6   | 8   | 20  | 38   | 64   | 109   | 177   | 287  | -      | -      | -    |
| 43 C150LU        | -   | -   | 20  | 38   | 64   | 109   | 177   | 287  | -      | -      | -    |
| 44 C125M         | -   | -   | 20  | 38   | 64   | 109   | 177   | 287  | -      | -      | -    |
| 45 C150L         | -   | -   | 20  | 38   | 64   | 109   | 177   | 287  | -      | -      | -    |
| 46 AK150E        | -   | 8   | 13  | 36   | 57   | 101   | 140   | 271  | -      | -      | -    |
| 47 AKHD          | -   | -   | -   | 36   | 57   | -     | -     | -    | -      | -      | -    |
| 48 CHD           | -   | -   | -   | 36   | 57   | -     | -     | -    | -      | -      | -    |
| <b>GLOBE</b>     |     |     |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |      |
| 01 AKA           | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3   | 3.6  | 7.4  | 11    | 20    | 26   | 44     | 66     | 133  |
| 02 AKC           | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 7.4  | 11   | 20    | 26    | 45   | 68     | 87     | -    |
| 03 AKG           | 1   | 1.6 | 2.6 | 5    | 8.6  | 15    | 22    | 40   | 62     | 77     | -    |
| 09 AK 150D       | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 7.5  | 12   | 21    | 27    | 46   | 70     | 89     | -    |
| 10 C150D         | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 7.5  | 12   | 21    | 27    | 46   | 70     | 89     | -    |
| 17 AK300J        | 1.2 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 7.3  | 11   | 20    | 31    | 48   | -      | -      | -    |
| 17S AK300SJ      | 1.2 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 7.3  | 11   | 20    | 31    | 48   | -      | -      | -    |
| 18 AK300D        | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 7.5  | 12   | 21    | 27    | 46   | -      | -      | -    |
| 33 AKUJM         | -   | 1.9 | 4.5 | 7.3  | 11   | 20    | 29    | 44   | 76     | 112    | -    |
| 38 AKCA          | 1.2 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 7.4  | 11   | 20    | 26    | 45   | 68     | 87     | -    |
| <b>CHECK</b>     |     |     |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |      |
| 04 AKR           | -   | 3.6 | 6.0 | 13   | 24   | 41    | 59    | 108  | 188    | 285    | 390  |
| 14 CR            | -   | 3.0 | 6.0 | 13   | 24   | 40    | 59    | 108  | 182    | 265    | -    |
| 19 AK300YR       | -   | -   | 4.0 | 5.0  | 9.0  | 15    | 26    | 39   | -      | -      | -    |
| 22 AKYR          | -   | -   | 4.0 | 5.0  | 9.0  | 15    | 26    | 39   | 70     | 110    | -    |
| 23 CYR           | -   | -   | 4.0 | 8.0  | 15   | 26    | 37    | 68   | 110    | 162    | -    |
| 26 CAF           | -   | -   | 3.0 | 6.0  | 10   | 16    | 25    | 42   | -      | -      | -    |
| 29 AK150YR       | -   | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0  | 9.0  | 126   | 39    | 70   | 110    | -      | -    |
| 30 C150YR        | -   | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0  | 9.0  | 15    | 26    | 39   | 70     | 110    | -    |
| 34 AKOUM         | -   | -   | 8.0 | 15   | 24   | 40    | 66    | 108  | 188    | 278    | -    |
| 36 AKAF          | -   | -   | 3.0 | 6.0  | 10   | 16    | 25    | 42   | -      | -      | -    |
| <b>STRAINERS</b> |     |     |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |      |
| 15 AKYR          | -   | 4.0 | 5.4 | 10   | 17   | 25    | 35    | 67   | 106    | 167    | -    |
| 16 CYR           | -   | -   | 5.4 | 10   | 17   | 25    | 35    | 67   | 106    | 167    | -    |
| <b>IRON</b>      |     |     |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |      |
| CODE & FIG. NO.  | 2   | 2½  | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6     | 8     | 10   | 12     | 14     | -    |
| <b>GATE</b>      |     |     |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |      |
| 72 125FCL        | 261 | 476 | 756 | 1220 | 1980 | 2940  | 5440  | 8650 | 12,700 | 15,100 | -    |
| 73 125FCLS       | 261 | 476 | 756 | 1220 | 1980 | 2940  | 5440  | 8650 | 12,700 | 15,100 | -    |
| 75 125FCWI       | 261 | 476 | 756 | 1220 | 1980 | 2940  | 5440  | 8650 | 12,700 | 15,100 | -    |
| <b>GLOBE</b>     |     |     |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |      |
| 76 125FCJ        | 51  | 84  | 121 | 189  | 297  | 436   | 793   | 1270 | 1800   | -      | -    |
| 77 125FCJS       | 51  | 84  | 121 | 189  | 297  | 436   | 793   | 1270 | 1800   | -      | -    |
| <b>CHECK</b>     |     |     |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |      |
| 78 125FCO        | 110 | 193 | 292 | 468  | 735  | 1060  | 1880  | 2940 | -      | -      | -    |
| 79 125FCOS       | 110 | 193 | 292 | 468  | 735  | 1060  | 1880  | 2940 | -      | -      | -    |
| <b>STRAINERS</b> |     |     |     |      |      |       |       |      |        |        |      |
| 80 125FCYU       | 63  | 106 | 167 | 241  | 370  | 530   | 940   | 1400 | 2035   | -      | -    |

# SATURATED STEAM TABLE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

SATURATED STEAM TABLE PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE

| Vacuum<br>Inches<br>Mercury | Pressure<br>Absolute<br>(P.S.I.A.) | Temperature<br>°F | Pressure<br>Gauge<br>(P.S.I.G.) | Temperature<br>°F | Pressure<br>Gauge<br>( P.S.I.G.) | Temperature<br>°F | Pressure<br>Gauge<br>( P.S.I.G.) | Temperature<br>°F | Pressure<br>Gauge<br>( P.S.I.G.) | Temperature<br>°F |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 29.74                       | 0.089                              | 32.0              | 0                               | 212.0             | 135                              | 358.3             | 285                              | 417.2             | 570                              | 483.4             |
| 29                          | 0.451                              | 76.5              | 2                               | 218.5             | 140                              | 360.8             | 290                              | 418.7             | 580                              | 485.2             |
| 28                          | 0.942                              | 99.7              | 4                               | 224.4             | 145                              | 363.4             | 295                              | 420.2             | 590                              | 487.0             |
| 27                          | 1.43                               | 114.0             | 6                               | 229.8             | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 |
| 26                          | 1.92                               | 124.6             | 8                               | 234.6             | <b>150</b>                       | <b>365.9</b>      | <b>300</b>                       | <b>421.7</b>      | 600                              | 488.8             |
| —                           | —                                  | —                 | —                               | —                 | 155                              | 368.3             | 310                              | 424.6             | 650                              | 497.4             |
| 25                          | 2.42                               | 133.3             | 10                              | 239.0             | 160                              | 370.6             | 320                              | 427.4             | 700                              | 505.4             |
| 24                          | 2.91                               | 140.3             | 15                              | 249.7             | 165                              | 372.9             | 330                              | 430.3             | —                                | —                 |
| 23                          | 3.40                               | 146.3             | 20                              | 258.8             | 170                              | 375.2             | 340                              | 433.0             | 750                              | 513.1             |
| 22                          | 3.89                               | 151.7             | —                               | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 | 800                              | 520.3             |
| 21                          | 4.38                               | 156.5             | 25                              | 266.8             | 175                              | 377.4             | 350                              | 435.6             | 850                              | 527.3             |
| —                           | —                                  | —                 | 30                              | 274.0             | 180                              | 379.5             | 360                              | 438.2             | 900                              | 533.9             |
| 20                          | 4.87                               | 161.0             | 35                              | 280.6             | 185                              | 381.7             | 370                              | 440.8             | 950                              | 540.3             |
| 19                          | 5.36                               | 165.2             | 40                              | 286.7             | 190                              | 383.7             | 380                              | 443.3             | —                                | —                 |
| 18                          | 5.85                               | 168.9             | 45                              | 292.4             | 195                              | 385.8             | 390                              | 445.7             | 1000                             | 546.4             |
| 17                          | 6.35                               | 172.5             | —                               | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 |
| 16                          | 6.84                               | 175.8             | 50                              | 297.7             | 200                              | 387.8             | 400                              | 448.1             | —                                | —                 |
| —                           | —                                  | —                 | 55                              | 302.6             | 205                              | 389.7             | 410                              | 450.5             | —                                | —                 |
| 15                          | 7.33                               | 178.9             | 60                              | 307.3             | 210                              | 391.7             | 420                              | 452.8             | —                                | —                 |
| 14                          | 7.82                               | 181.8             | 65                              | 311.8             | 215                              | 393.6             | 430                              | 455.1             | —                                | —                 |
| 13                          | 8.31                               | 184.6             | 70                              | 316.0             | 220                              | 395.4             | 440                              | 457.3             | —                                | —                 |
| 12                          | 8.80                               | 187.2             | —                               | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 |
| 11                          | 9.29                               | 189.7             | 75                              | 320.0             | 225                              | 397.3             | 450                              | 459.5             | —                                | —                 |
| —                           | —                                  | —                 | 80                              | 323.9             | 230                              | 399.1             | 460                              | 461.7             | —                                | —                 |
| 10                          | 9.78                               | 192.1             | 85                              | 327.6             | 235                              | 400.8             | 470                              | 463.8             | —                                | —                 |
| 9                           | 10.27                              | 194.4             | 90                              | 331.1             | 240                              | 402.6             | 480                              | 465.9             | —                                | —                 |
| 8                           | 10.77                              | 196.7             | 95                              | 334.6             | 245                              | 404.3             | 490                              | 468.0             | —                                | —                 |
| 7                           | 11.26                              | 198.8             | —                               | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 |
| 6                           | 11.75                              | 200.9             | 100                             | 337.9             | <b>250</b>                       | <b>406.0</b>      | 500                              | 470.0             | —                                | —                 |
| —                           | —                                  | —                 | 105                             | 341.1             | 255                              | 407.7             | 510                              | 472.0             | —                                | —                 |
| 5                           | 12.24                              | 202.9             | 110                             | 344.1             | 260                              | 409.3             | 520                              | 474.0             | —                                | —                 |
| 4                           | 12.73                              | 204.8             | 115                             | 347.1             | 265                              | 410.9             | 530                              | 475.9             | —                                | —                 |
| 3                           | 13.22                              | 206.7             | 120                             | 350.0             | 270                              | 412.5             | 540                              | 477.8             | —                                | —                 |
| 2                           | 13.71                              | 208.5             | —                               | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 | —                                | —                 |
| 1                           | 14.20                              | 210.3             | <b>125</b>                      | <b>352.8</b>      | 275                              | 414.1             | 550                              | 479.7             | —                                | —                 |
| 0                           | 14.696                             | 212.0             | 130                             | 355.6             | 280                              | 415.7             | 560                              | 481.6             | —                                | —                 |

# BRONZE FLANGE DIMENSIONS

Flange diameters and drilling templates of 150-lb. bronze flanges are the same as the 125-lb. USA Cast-Iron Standard (B16.1). Flange diameters and drilling templates of 250-lb. and 300-lb. bronze flanges are the same as the 250-lb. USA Cast-Iron Flange Standard (B16.5). The faces of these flanges are machined with a serrated spiral finish. When cast iron or steel flanges with raised faces are bolted to these flanges, the raised faces should be removed. Full face gaskets should be used. Metallic gaskets should not be used.

## CLASS 125 BRONZE FLANGES

(meets 125 lb. ASME Standard)

(Inch)

| Nominal Size of Pipe | A<br>Outside Diameter of Flange | B<br>Minimum Thickness of Flange | C<br>Diameter of Bolt Circle | Diameter of Drilled Bolt Holes | Diameter of Bolts | Length of Bolts | Number of Bolts |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1/2                  | 3 1/2                           | 3/16                             | 2 3/8                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/4           | 4               |
| 3/4                  | 3 3/8                           | 3/16                             | 2 3/4                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/2           | 4               |
| 1                    | 4 1/4                           | 1/4                              | 3 1/8                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/2           | 4               |
| 1 1/4                | 4 5/8                           | 1/4                              | 3 1/2                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/2           | 4               |
| 1 1/2                | 5                               | 3/16                             | 3 7/8                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/2           | 4               |
| 2                    | 6                               | 3/8                              | 4 3/4                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 1 3/4           | 4               |
| 2 1/2                | 7                               | 3/8                              | 5 1/2                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2               | 4               |
| 3                    | 7 1/2                           | 7/16                             | 6                            | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2               | 4               |
| 4                    | 9                               | 7/16                             | 7 1/2                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2               | 8               |
| 5                    | 10                              | 7/16                             | 8 1/2                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 1/4           | 8               |
| 6                    | 11                              | 1/2                              | 9 1/2                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 1/4           | 8               |
| 8                    | 13 1/2                          | 5/8                              | 11 3/4                       | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 1/2           | 8               |
| 10                   | 16                              | 5/8                              | 14 1/4                       | 1                              | 7/8               | 2 1/2           | 12              |
| 12                   | 19                              | 11/16                            | 17                           | 1                              | 7/8               | 2 3/4           | 12              |

## CLASS 150 BRONZE FLANGES

(meets ANSI B16.24 & Federal Spec. WW-F-406)

(Inch)

| Nominal Size of Pipe | A<br>Outside Diameter of Flange | B<br>Minimum Thickness of Flange | C<br>Diameter of Bolt Circle | Diameter of Drilled Bolt Holes | Diameter of Bolts | Length of Bolts | Number of Bolts |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1/2                  | 3 1/2                           | 5/16                             | 2 3/8                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/4           | 4               |
| 3/4                  | 3 7/8                           | 11/32                            | 2 3/4                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/2           | 4               |
| 1                    | 4 1/4                           | 3/8                              | 3 1/8                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/2           | 4               |
| 1 1/4                | 4 5/8                           | 13/32                            | 3 1/2                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/2           | 4               |
| 1 1/2                | 5                               | 7/16                             | 3 7/8                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/2           | 4               |
| 2                    | 6                               | 1/2                              | 4 3/4                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 1 3/4           | 4               |
| 2 1/2                | 7                               | 9/16                             | 5 1/2                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2               | 4               |
| 3                    | 7 1/2                           | 5/8                              | 6                            | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2               | 4               |
| 4                    | 9                               | 11/16                            | 7 1/2                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2 1/4           | 8               |
| 5                    | 10                              | 3/4                              | 8 1/2                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 1/2           | 8               |
| 6                    | 11                              | 13/16                            | 9 1/2                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 1/2           | 8               |
| 8                    | 13 1/2                          | 15/16                            | 11 3/4                       | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 3/4           | 8               |
| 10                   | 16                              | 1                                | 14 1/4                       | 1                              | 7/8               | 3 1/4           | 12              |
| 12                   | 19                              | 1 1/16                           | 17                           | 1                              | 7/8               | 3 1/4           | 12              |

# BRONZE FLANGE DIMENSIONS

## CLASS 250 BRONZE FLANGES

(meets ASME/ANSI B16.24)

(Inch)

| Nominal Size of Pipe | A<br>Outside Diameter of Flange | B<br>Minimum Thickness of Flange | C<br>Diameter of Bolt Circle | Diameter of Drilled Bolt Holes | Diameter of Bolts | Length of Bolts | Number of Bolts |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1/2                  | 3 1/4                           | 13/32                            | 2 1/8                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/2           | 4               |
| 3/4                  | 4 3/8                           | 7/16                             | 3 1/4                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 1 3/4           | 4               |
| 1                    | 4 7/8                           | 1/2                              | 3 1/2                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 1 3/4           | 4               |
| 1 1/4                | 5 1/4                           | 17/32                            | 3 7/8                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2               | 4               |
| 1 1/2                | 6 1/8                           | 9/16                             | 4 1/2                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2               | 4               |
| 2                    | 6 1/2                           | 5/8                              | 5                            | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2               | 8               |
| 2 1/2                | 7 1/2                           | 11/16                            | 5 7/8                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2 1/4           | 8               |
| 3                    | 8 1/4                           | 3/4                              | 6 3/8                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 1/2           | 8               |
| 4                    | 10                              | 7/8                              | 7 7/8                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 3/4           | 8               |
| 5                    | 11                              | 13/16                            | 9 1/4                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 3/4           | 8               |
| 6                    | 12 1/2                          | 1                                | 10 3/8                       | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 3               | 12              |
| 8                    | 15                              | 1 1/8                            | 13                           | 1                              | 7/8               | 3 1/4           | 12              |
| 10                   | 17 1/2                          | 1 3/16                           | 15 1/4                       | 1 1/8                          | 1                 | 3 1/4           | 16              |
| 12                   | 20 1/2                          | 1 1/4                            | 17 3/4                       | 1 1/4                          | 1 1/8             | 3 1/4           | 16              |

## CLASS 300 BRONZE FLANGES

(meets ASME/ANSI B16.24)

(Inch)

| Nominal Size of Pipe | A<br>Outside Diameter of Flange | B<br>Minimum Thickness of Flange | C<br>Diameter of Bolt Circle | Diameter of Drilled Bolt Holes | Diameter of Bolts | Length of Bolts | Number of Bolts |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1/2                  | 3 3/4                           | 1/2                              | 2 5/8                        | 5/8                            | 1/2               | 1 1/4           | 4               |
| 3/4                  | 4 5/8                           | 17/32                            | 3 1/4                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2               | 4               |
| 1                    | 4 7/8                           | 19/32                            | 3 1/2                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2               | 4               |
| 1 1/4                | 5 1/4                           | 5/8                              | 3 7/8                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2               | 4               |
| 1 1/2                | 6 1/8                           | 11/16                            | 4 1/2                        | 3/4                            | 5/8               | 2 1/4           | 4               |
| 2                    | 6 1/2                           | 3/4                              | 5                            | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 1/4           | 8               |
| 2 1/2                | 7 1/2                           | 13/16                            | 5 7/8                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 1/2           | 8               |
| 3                    | 8 1/4                           | 29/32                            | 6 5/8                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 2 3/4           | 8               |
| 4                    | 10                              | 11/16                            | 7 7/8                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 3               | 8               |
| 5                    | 11                              | 1 1/8                            | 9 1/4                        | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 1 1/4           | 8               |
| 6                    | 12 1/2                          | 1 3/16                           | 10 5/8                       | 7/8                            | 3/4               | 3 1/4           | 12              |
| 8                    | 15                              | 1 3/8                            | 13                           | 1                              | 7/8               | 3 3/4           | 12              |

# CAST IRON FLANGE DIMENSIONS

## CLASS 125 CAST IRON FLANGES

(ASME/ANSI STANDARD B16.1)

Mates with 150-lb. steel flanges ASME/ANSI Standard B16.5 (Inch)

| Nominal Size of Pipe          | A<br>Outside Diameter of Flange | B<br>Minimum Thickness of Flange | C<br>Diameter of Bolt Circle   | Diameter of Drilled Bolt Holes | Diameter of Bolts             | *Length of Bolts              | Number of Bolts |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2                             | 6                               | 5/8                              | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 3/4                            | 5/8                           | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 4               |
| 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 7                               | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 3/4                            | 5/8                           | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 4               |
| 3                             | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | 3/4                              | 6                              | 3/4                            | 5/8                           | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 4               |
| 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 7                              | 3/4                            | 5/8                           | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 8               |
| 4                             | 9                               | 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 3/4                            | 5/8                           | 3                             | 8               |
| 5                             | 10                              | 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 7/8                            | 3/4                           | 3                             | 8               |
| 6                             | 11                              | 1                                | 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 7/8                            | 3/4                           | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 8               |
| 8                             | 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 7/8                            | 3/4                           | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 8               |
| 10                            | 16                              | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1                              | 7/8                           | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 12              |
| 12                            | 19                              | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | 17                             | 1                              | 7/8                           | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 12              |
| 14                            | 21                              | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1                             | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 12              |
| 16                            | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1                             | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 16              |
| 18                            | 25                              | 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 16              |
| 20                            | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  | 25                             | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 5                             | 20              |
| 24                            | 32                              | 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 20              |

\*When bolting to steel flanges, longer bolts may be required.

## CLASS 250 CAST IRON FLANGES

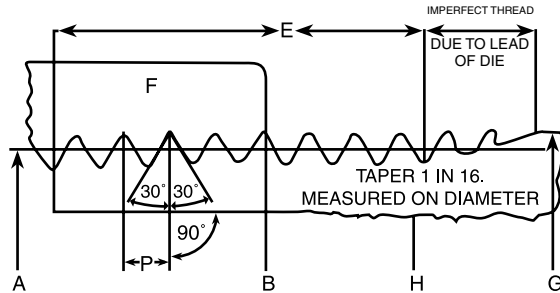
(ANSI STANDARD B16.1)

Mates with 300-lb. steel flanges ASME/ANSI Standard B16.5 (Inch)

| Nominal Size of Pipe          | A<br>Outside Diameter of Flange | B<br>Minimum Thickness of Flange | C<br>Diameter of Bolt Circle   | Diameter of Drilled Bolt Holes | Diameter of Bolts             | *Length of Bolts              | Number of Bolts |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2                             | 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | 7/8                              | 5                              | 3/4                            | 5/8                           | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 8               |
| 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | 1                                | 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 7/8                            | 3/4                           | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 8               |
| 3                             | 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 7/8                            | 3/4                           | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 8               |
| 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 9                               | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 7/8                            | 3/4                           | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 8               |
| 4                             | 10                              | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 7/8                            | 3/4                           | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 8               |
| 5                             | 11                              | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 7/8                            | 3/4                           | 4                             | 8               |
| 6                             | 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>   | 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 7/8                            | 3/4                           | 4                             | 12              |
| 8                             | 15                              | 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | 13                             | 1                              | 7/8                           | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 12              |
| 10                            | 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1                             | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 16              |
| 12                            | 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2                                | 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 16              |
| 14                            | 23                              | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> | 6                             | 20              |
| 16                            | 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 20              |
| 18                            | 28                              | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>    | 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 24              |
| 20                            | 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>    | 27                             | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 24              |
| 24                            | 36                              | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>    | 32                             | 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 24              |

\*When bolting to steel flanges, longer bolts may be required.

# ASME/ANSI STANDARD IRON PIPE TAPER THREADS



$$A = G - (0.05 + 1.1) P$$

$$B = A + .0625 P$$

$$E = P(0.8G + 6.8)$$

$$\text{Depth of Thread} = 0.8 P$$

$$\text{Total Taper } \frac{3}{4} \text{ in. per foot}$$

(Inch)

| Nominal Size of Pipe | A<br>Pitch Dia. at End of Pipe | B<br>Pitch Dia. at Gauging Notch | E<br>Length of Effective Thread | F<br>Normal Engagement by Hand Between Male and Female Thread | G<br>Outside Dia. of Pipe | H<br>Actual Inside Dia. of Pipe | Number of Threads | P<br>Pitch of Thread | Depth of Thread |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1/8                  | .36351                         | .37476                           | .2638                           | .180  | .405                      | .269                            | 27                | .0370                | .02963          |
| 1/4                  | .47739                         | .48989                           | .4018                           | .200  | .540                      | .364                            | 18                | .0556                | .04444          |
| 3/8                  | .61201                         | .62701                           | .4078                           | .240  | .675                      | .493                            | 18                | .0556                | .04444          |
| 1/2                  | .75843                         | .77843                           | .5337                           | .320  | .840                      | .622                            | 14                | .0714                | .05714          |
| 3/4                  | .96768                         | .98886                           | .5457                           | .339  | 1.050                     | .824                            | 14                | .0714                | .05714          |
| 1                    | 1.21363                        | 1.23863                          | .6828                           | .400  | 1.315                     | 1.049                           | 11 1/2            | .0870                | .06956          |
| 1 1/4                | 1.55713                        | 1.58338                          | .7068                           | .420  | 1.660                     | 1.380                           | 11 1/2            | .0870                | .06956          |
| 1 1/2                | 1.79609                        | 1.82234                          | .7235                           | .420  | 1.900                     | 1.610                           | 11 1/2            | .0870                | .06956          |
| 2                    | 2.26902                        | 2.29627                          | .7565                           | .436  | 2.375                     | 2.067                           | 11 1/2            | .0870                | .06956          |
| 2 1/2                | 2.71953                        | 2.76216                          | 1.1375                          | .682  | 2.875                     | 2.469                           | 8                 | .1250                | .10000          |
| 3                    | 3.34063                        | 3.38850                          | 1.2000                          | .766  | 3.500                     | 3.068                           | 8                 | .1250                | .10000          |
| 3 1/2                | 3.83750                        | 3.88881                          | 1.2500                          | .821  | 4.000                     | 3.548                           | 8                 | .1250                | .10000          |
| 4                    | 4.33438                        | 4.38713                          | 1.3000                          | .844  | 4.500                     | 4.026                           | 8                 | .1250                | .10000          |
| 5                    | 5.39073                        | 5.44929                          | 1.4063                          | .937  | 5.563                     | 5.047                           | 8                 | .1250                | .10000          |
| 6                    | 6.44609                        | 6.50597                          | 1.5125                          | .958  | 6.625                     | 6.065                           | 8                 | .1250                | .10000          |
| 8                    | 8.43359                        | 8.50003                          | 1.7125                          | 1.063   | 8.625                     | 7.981                           | 8                 | .1250                | .10000          |
| 10                   | 10.54531                       | 10.62094                         | 1.9250                          | 1.210   | 10.750                    | 10.020                          | 8                 | .1250                | .10000          |
| 12                   | 12.53281                       | 12.61781                         | 2.1250                          | 1.360   | 12.750                    | 12.000                          | 8                 | .1250                | .10000          |

Data abstracted from ASME/ANSI Standard B1.20.1-1983 – Gages and Gaging for Unified Inch Screw Threads.

# ASME/ANSI STANDARD COPPER WATER TUBE & SOLDER-JOINT ENDS VALVES & FITTINGS

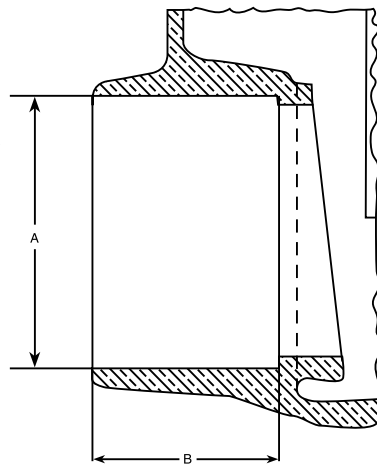
## SERVICE RECOMMENDATIONS

Seamless copper water tube is used for such services as steam, water or air and oil, gas or similar fluids.

Type K Tube is especially recommended for underground use and where service conditions are severe. It is also recommended for general plumbing and heating systems and is used for gas, oil and steam.

Type L Tube is for interior use in general plumbing and heating work.

Type M Tube is for use with solder-joint fittings only, for waste, vent and interior drainage lines and other non-pressure applications.



As steam installations, the successful application of copper tube depends upon weight of tube and solder used when making joints. The solder must have a melting point high enough to remain unaffected by the temperature of the steam.

**HARD COPPER TUBE:** Hard copper tube is intended primarily for use in straight lengths. Without proper bending equipment, its use is not recommended for field bending.

**SOFT COPPER TUBE:** This tube can be bent without special bending equipment and is recommended for use when bends must be made in the field, as in concealed replacement work. Soft copper tubing may become flattened or distorted when being handled or while in transit. The ends of this tube should therefore be sized to assure a tight soldered joint.

Type K (hard and soft) and Type L (hard and soft) in sizes 3/8" to 12" and Type M (hard) in sizes 2 1/2" to 12" conform to ANSI Standard for Copper Water Tube, H23.1. Also conforms to Federal Specification WW-T-799.

STANDARD COPPER WATER TUBE & SOLDER-JOINT END VALVES & FITTINGS

## DIMENSIONS OF SOLDER-JOINT ENDS

| Standard Water Tube Size Inches | A Inside Diameter |             | B Depth     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                 | Min. Inches       | Max. Inches | Min. Inches |
| 1/4                             | .377              | .381        | 5/16        |
| 3/8                             | .502              | .506        | 3/8         |
| 1/2                             | .627              | .631        | 1/2         |
| 3/4                             | .877              | .881        | 3/4         |
| 1                               | 1.128             | 1.132       | 29/32       |
| 1 1/4                           | 1.378             | 1.382       | 31/32       |
| 1 1/2                           | 1.628             | 1.633       | 13/32       |
| 2                               | 2.128             | 2.133       | 11 1/32     |
| 2 1/2                           | 2.628             | 2.633       | 1 5/32      |
| 3                               | 3.128             | 3.133       | 1 21/32     |
| 3 1/2                           | 3.628             | 3.633       | 1 29/32     |
| 4                               | 4.128             | 4.133       | 2 5/32      |
| 5                               | 5.128             | 5.133       | 2 21/32     |
| 6                               | 6.128             | 6.133       | 3 3/32      |
| 8                               | 8.128             | 8.133       | 3 31/32     |

## TUBE DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS

| Nominal Size of Tube In. | Actual Outside Diam. of Tube In. | Type K Tube        |                    | Type L Tube        |                    | Type M Tube        |                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                          |                                  | Wall Thickness In. | Wgt. Per Foot Lbs. | Wall Thickness In. | Wgt. Per Foot Lbs. | Wall Thickness In. | Wgt. Per Foot Lbs. |
| 1/4                      | 3/8                              | —                  | —                  | .030               | .126               | —                  | —                  |
| 3/8                      | 1/2                              | .049               | .269               | .035               | .198               | —                  | —                  |
| 1/2                      | 5/8                              | .049               | .344               | .040               | .285               | —                  | —                  |
| 3/4                      | 7/8                              | .065               | .641               | .045               | .455               | —                  | —                  |
| 1                        | 1 1/8                            | .065               | .839               | .050               | .655               | —                  | —                  |
| 1 1/4                    | 1 3/8                            | .065               | 1.04               | .055               | .884               | .042               | .68                |
| 1 1/2                    | 1 5/8                            | .072               | 1.36               | .060               | 1.14               | .049               | .94                |
| 2                        | 2 1/8                            | .083               | 2.06               | .070               | 1.75               | .058               | 1.46               |
| 2 1/2                    | 2 5/8                            | .095               | 2.93               | .080               | 2.48               | .065               | 2.03               |
| 3                        | 3 1/8                            | .109               | 4.00               | .090               | 3.33               | .072               | 2.68               |
| 3 1/2                    | 3 5/8                            | .120               | 5.12               | .100               | 4.29               | .083               | 3.58               |
| 4                        | 4 1/8                            | .130               | 6.51               | .110               | 5.38               | .095               | 4.66               |
| 5                        | 5 1/8                            | .160               | 9.67               | .125               | 7.61               | .109               | 6.66               |
| 6                        | 6 1/8                            | .192               | 13.90              | .140               | 10.20              | .122               | 8.92               |
| 8                        | 8 1/8                            | .271               | 25.90              | .200               | 19.30              | .170               | 16.50              |
| 10                       | 10 1/8                           | .338               | 40.30              | .250               | 30.10              | .212               | 25.60              |
| 12                       | 12 1/8                           | .405               | 57.80              | .280               | 40.40              | .254               | 36.70              |

Data extracted from ASME/ANSI Standard 16.18-1984 (R1994) – Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings.

# VALVE INSTALLATION TIPS FOR A SOUND SOLDER JOINT

Kitz solder joint copper alloy ball, gate, globe and check valves are designed to be soft soldered into lines without disassembly, using a low temperature solder 420°F. Other solders, 95/5 tin antimony (460°F) or 96/4 tin silver (430°F) can be used, however, extreme caution must be used to prevent seat and packing damage. Carefully following the succeeding procedure will assure a durable solder connection with copper tubing for servicing distribution of water, oil and gas.

## 1. Solders

Recommended:

Soft solders having a maximum melting point of 420°F.

- Others: 95-5 tin-antimony (460°F)  
96.5-3.5 tin-silver (430°F)

## 2. Soldering Procedure

- (1) Cut tube end square; ream, burr and size.
- (2) Polish tube and cup to a bright metal finish, using sand cloth, wire brush and clean with cloth.
- (3) Apply flux sparingly and evenly to polished surface of tube. No flux need be applied to solder cup.
- (4) Fully open valve before applying heat. Insert tube into valve socket until it contacts internal shoulder of valve socket. Rotate the tube a few times to evenly distribute flux.
- (5) Soldering procedure:
  - (a) Cover the bonnet or valve body with a wet cloth to prevent gland packing and seat damage.
  - (b) Preheat the tube evenly, using an open-flame torch.
  - (c) Heat the joint area to an adequate temperature and remove heat and feed solder around the joint.
  - (d) Check to make sure melted solder is flowing into the jointed surfaces.
  - (e) Visually check joint for continuous fillet.
  - (f) Cool the jointed area with a wet cloth as soon as the solder becomes solid.
  - (g) After cooling, remove solder and flux to prevent surface corrosion.
  - (h) Flush the tube and valve interiors with water to remove internal residue, as soon as piping installation is complete.

## CAUTION

- (1) Do apply wet cloth to body of valve or bonnet, to prevent damage to seat and packing during soldering.
- (2) Do not apply heat to the valve body, to prevent damage to seats and packing.
- (3) Do, minimize heating time for solder work, to prevent damage to seats and packing.
- (4) Do not forget to retighten packing nut after valve cools down for leak-free performance.
- (5) Do remember that Service Pressure and Temperature of valve are limited by the properties of the solder.
- (6) Do not exceed a service velocity greater than 6 feet per second, to prevent erosion of copper tube.



# GENERAL CONVERSION TABLES

## LENGTH

|          |   |             |
|----------|---|-------------|
| 1 in.    | = | 25.4 mm     |
| 1 mm     | = | .03937 in.  |
| 1 ft.    | = | 30.48 cm.   |
| 1 meter  | = | 3.28083 ft. |
| 1 micron | = | .001 mm.    |

## AREA

|           |   |                   |
|-----------|---|-------------------|
| 1 sq. in. | = | 6.4516 sq. cm.    |
| 1 sq. ft. | = | 929.03 sq. cm.    |
| 1 sq. cm. | = | 0.155 sq. in.     |
|           | = | 0.0010764 sq. ft. |

## VOLUME

|                |   |                    |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 cu. in.      | = | 16.387 cu. cm.     |
| 1 cu. ft.      | = | 1728 cu. in.       |
| 1 cu. lt.      | = | 7.4805 U.S. gal.   |
|                | = | 6.229 British gal. |
|                | = | 28.317 liters      |
| 1 U.S. gal.    | = | 0.1337 cu. lt.     |
|                | = | 231 cu. in.        |
|                | = | 3.785 liters       |
| 1 British gal. | = | 1.20094 U.S. gal.  |
|                | = | 277.3 cu. in.      |
|                | = | 4.546 liters       |
| 1 liter        | = | 61.023 cu. in.     |
|                | = | 0.03531 cu. ft.    |
|                | = | 0.2642 U.S. gal.   |

## WEIGHT

|                                     |   |                 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 ounce av.                         | = | 28.35 g.        |
| 1 lb. av.                           | = | 453.59 g.       |
| 1 gram                              | = | 0.03527 oz. av. |
| 1 kg.                               | = | 2.205 lb. av.   |
| 1 cu. ft. of water                  | = | 62.425 lb.      |
| 1 U.S. gal. of water                | = | 8.33 lb.        |
| 1 cu. in. of water                  | = | 0.0361 lb.      |
| 1 British gal. of water             | = | 10.04 lb.       |
| 1 cu. ft. of air at<br>32°F & 1 atm | = | 0.080728 lb.    |

## VELOCITY

|                |   |                      |
|----------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 ft. per sec. | = | 30.48 cm. per sec.   |
| 1 cm. per sec. | = | .032808 ft. per sec. |

## FLOW

|                      |   |                            |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 cu. ft. per sec.   | = | 448.83 gal. per min.       |
|                      | = | 1699.3 liters per min.     |
| 1 U.S. gal. per min. | = | 0.002228 cu. ft. per sec.  |
|                      | = | 0.06308 liters per sec.    |
| 1 cu. cm. per sec.   | = | 0.0021186 cu. ft. per min. |

## DENSITY

|                     |   |                          |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 lb. per cu. ft.   | = | 16.018 kg. per cu. meter |
|                     | = | .0005787 lb. per cu. in. |
| 1 kg. per cu. meter | = | 0.06243 lb. per cu. ft.  |
| 1 g. per cu. cm.    | = | 0.03613 lb. per cu. in.  |

## VISCOSITY

|              |   |                            |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 Centipoise | = | .000672 lb. per ft. sec.   |
|              | = | .00001076 sq. ft. per sec. |

## PRESSURE

|                    |   |                               |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 in. of water     | = | 0.03613 lb. per sq. in.       |
|                    | = | 0.07355 in. of Hg.            |
| 1 ft. of water     | = | 0.4335 lb. per sq. in.        |
|                    | = | 0.88265 in. of Hg.            |
| 1 in. of mercury   | = | 0.49116 lb. per sq. in.       |
|                    | = | 13.596 in. of water           |
|                    | = | 1.13299 ft. of water          |
| 1 atmosphere       | = | 14.696 lb. per sq. in. (PSIA) |
|                    | = | 760 mm. of Hg.                |
|                    | = | 29.921 in. of Hg.             |
|                    | = | 33.899 ft. of water           |
| 1 lb. per sq. in.  | = | 27.70 in. of water            |
|                    | = | 2.036 in. of Hg.              |
|                    | = | .0703066 kg. per sq. cm.      |
| 1 kg. per sq. cm.  | = | 14.223 lb. per sq. in.        |
| 1 dyne per sq. cm. | = | .0000145 lb. per sq. in.      |
| 1 micron           | = | .00001943 lb. per sq. in.     |
| 1 kPa              | = | lb. per sq. in. 0.145         |
| 1 Bar              | = | 14.5 lb. per sq. in.          |

## ENERGY

|                 |   |                                   |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 B.T.U.        | = | 777.97 ft. lbs.                   |
| 1 erg           | = | 9.4805 x 10 <sup>11</sup> B.T.U.  |
|                 | = | 7.3756 x 10 <sup>8</sup> ft. lbs. |
| 1 kilowatt hour | = | 2.655 x 10 <sup>6</sup> ft. lbs.  |
|                 | = | 1.3410 h.p. hr.                   |
| 1 kg. calorie   | = | 3.968 B.T.U.                      |

## POWER

|              |   |                         |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 horsepower | = | 33,000 ft. lb. per min. |
|              | = | 550 ft. lb. per sec.    |
|              | = | 2,546.5 B.T.U. per hr.  |
|              | = | 745.7 watts             |
| 1 watt       | = | 0.00134 horsepower      |
|              | = | 44.26 ft. lbs. per min. |

## TEMPERATURE

|   |   |                                      |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Temperature Fahrenheit (F)                        | = | 9/5 Centigrade (C) + 32 = 9/4 R + 32 |
| Temperature Centigrade (C)                        | = | 5/9 Fahrenheit (F) - 32 = 5/4 R      |
| Temperature Reaumur (R)                           | = | 4/9 Fahrenheit (F) - 32 = 4/5 C      |
| Absolute Temperature<br>Centigrade or Kelvin (K)  | = | Degrees C + 273.16                   |
| Absolute Temperature<br>Fahrenheit or Rankine (R) | = | Degrees F + 459.69                   |
| Fahrenheit to Centigrade                          | = | C = (F - 32) / 1.8                   |

## HEAT TRANSFER

|   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 B.T.U. per sq. ft.                    | = | .2712 g. cal. per sq. cm.                  |
| 1 g. calorie per sq. cm.                | = | 3.687 B.T.U. per sq. ft.                   |
| 1 B.T.U. per hr.<br>per sq. ft. per °F  | = | 4.88 kg. cal. per hr.<br>per sq. m. per °C |
| 1 Kg. cal. per hr.<br>per sq. m. per °C | = | .205 B.T.U. per hr. per sq. ft.<br>per °F  |
| 1 Boiler Horsepower                     | = | 33479 B.T.U. per hr.                       |

# INCH CONVERSION CHART

## FRACTION – DECIMAL – MILLIMETER

| Fraction |     |      |       |     | Decimal | Millimeter | Fraction |     |     |       |     | Decimal | Millimeter |
|----------|-----|------|-------|-----|---------|------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|---------|------------|
|          |     |      | 1/64  | ... | .015625 | 0.39688    |          |     |     | 33/64 | ... | .515625 | 13.09690   |
|          |     |      | 1/32  | ... | .03125  | 0.79375    |          |     |     | 17/32 | ... | .53125  | 13.49378   |
|          |     |      | 3/64  | ... | .046875 | 1.19063    |          |     |     | 35/64 | ... | .546875 | 13.89065   |
|          |     | 1/16 | ...   | ... | .0625   | 1.58750    |          |     |     | 9/16  | ... | .5625   | 14.28753   |
|          |     |      | 5/64  | ... | .078125 | 1.98438    |          |     |     | 37/64 | ... | .578125 | 14.68440   |
|          |     |      | 3/32  | ... | .09375  | 2.38125    |          |     |     | 19/32 | ... | .59375  | 15.08128   |
|          |     |      | 7/64  | ... | .109375 | 2.77813    |          |     |     | 39/64 | ... | .609375 | 15.47816   |
| 1/8      | ... | ...  | ...   | ... | .125    | 3.17500    | 5/8      | ... | ... | ...   | ... | .625    | 15.87500   |
|          |     |      | 9/64  | ... | .140625 | 3.57188    |          |     |     | 41/64 | ... | .640625 | 16.27191   |
|          |     |      | 5/32  | ... | .15625  | 3.96876    |          |     |     | 21/32 | ... | .65625  | 16.66878   |
|          |     |      | 11/64 | ... | .171875 | 4.36563    |          |     |     | 43/64 | ... | .671875 | 17.06566   |
|          |     | 3/16 | ...   | ... | .1875   | 4.76251    |          |     |     | 11/16 | ... | .6875   | 17.46253   |
|          |     |      | 13/64 | ... | .203125 | 5.15939    |          |     |     | 45/64 | ... | .703125 | 17.85941   |
|          |     |      | 7/32  | ... | .21875  | 5.55626    |          |     |     | 23/32 | ... | .71875  | 18.25629   |
|          |     |      | 15/64 | ... | .234375 | 5.95314    |          |     |     | 47/64 | ... | .734375 | 18.65316   |
| 1/4      | ... | ...  | ...   | ... | .25     | 6.35000    | 3/4      | ... | ... | ...   | ... | .75     | 19.05000   |
|          |     |      | 17/64 | ... | .265625 | 6.74689    |          |     |     | 49/64 | ... | .765625 | 19.44691   |
|          |     |      | 9/32  | ... | .28125  | 7.14376    |          |     |     | 25/32 | ... | .78125  | 19.84379   |
|          |     |      | 19/64 | ... | .296875 | 7.54064    |          |     |     | 51/64 | ... | .796875 | 20.24066   |
|          |     | 5/16 | ...   | ... | .3125   | 7.93752    |          |     |     | 13/16 | ... | .8125   | 20.63754   |
|          |     |      | 21/64 | ... | .328125 | 8.33439    |          |     |     | 53/64 | ... | .828125 | 21.03442   |
|          |     |      | 11/32 | ... | .34375  | 8.73127    |          |     |     | 27/32 | ... | .84375  | 21.43129   |
|          |     |      | 23/64 | ... | .359375 | 9.12814    |          |     |     | 55/64 | ... | .859375 | 21.82817   |
| 3/8      | ... | ...  | ...   | ... | .375    | 9.52500    | 7/8      | ... | ... | ...   | ... | .875    | 22.22500   |
|          |     |      | 25/64 | ... | .390625 | 9.92189    |          |     |     | 57/64 | ... | .890625 | 22.62192   |
|          |     |      | 13/32 | ... | .40625  | 10.31877   |          |     |     | 29/32 | ... | .90625  | 23.01880   |
|          |     |      | 27/64 | ... | .421875 | 10.71565   |          |     |     | 59/64 | ... | .921875 | 23.41567   |
|          |     | 7/16 | ...   | ... | .4375   | 11.11252   |          |     |     | 15/16 | ... | .9375   | 23.81255   |
|          |     |      | 29/64 | ... | .453125 | 11.50940   |          |     |     | 61/64 | ... | .953125 | 24.20942   |
|          |     |      | 15/32 | ... | .46875  | 11.90627   |          |     |     | 31/32 | ... | .96875  | 24.60630   |
|          |     |      | 31/64 | ... | .484375 | 12.30315   |          |     |     | 63/64 | ... | .984375 | 25.00317   |
| 1/2      | ... | ...  | ...   | ... | .5      | 12.70000   | 1        | ... | ... | ...   | ... | 1.0     | 25.40000   |

NOTE: To convert from inches to millimeters, multiply by 25.4  
 To convert from millimeters to inches, multiply by .03937.  
 Decimal conversion, 2.54 millimeters equals .10 of an inch.

# TEMPERATURE CONVERSION

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = 5/9 (^{\circ}\text{F}-32)$$

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = (9/5 \times ^{\circ}\text{C}) + 32$$

| -459.4 to 12       |                    |                    | 13 to 72           |                    |                    | 73 to 260          |                    |                    | 265 to 620         |                    |                    | 630 to 2,400       |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                    | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |                    | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |                    | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |                    | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |                    | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |
| $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |                    | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |                    | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |                    | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |                    | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |                    |
| -273               | -459.4             |                    | -10.6              | 13                 | 55.4               | 22.8               | 73                 | 163.4              | 129                | 265                | 509                | 332                | 630                | 1,166              |
| -268               | -450               |                    | -10.0              | 14                 | 57.2               | 23.3               | 74                 | 165.2              | 132                | 270                | 518                | 338                | 640                | 1,184              |
| -262               | -440               |                    | - 9.4              | 15                 | 59.0               | 23.9               | 75                 | 167.0              | 135                | 275                | 527                | 343                | 650                | 1,202              |
| -257               | -430               |                    | - 8.9              | 16                 | 60.8               | 24.4               | 76                 | 168.8              | 138                | 280                | 536                | 349                | 660                | 1,220              |
| -251               | -420               |                    | - 8.3              | 17                 | 62.6               | 25.0               | 77                 | 170.6              | 141                | 285                | 545                | 354                | 670                | 1,238              |
| -246               | -410               |                    | - 7.8              | 18                 | 64.4               | 25.6               | 78                 | 172.4              | 143                | 290                | 554                | 360                | 680                | 1,256              |
| -240               | -400               |                    | - 7.2              | 19                 | 66.2               | 26.1               | 79                 | 174.2              | 146                | 295                | 563                | 366                | 690                | 1,274              |
| -234               | -390               |                    | - 6.7              | 20                 | 68.0               | 26.7               | 80                 | 176.0              | 149                | 300                | 572                | 371                | 700                | 1,292              |
| -229               | -380               |                    | - 6.1              | 21                 | 69.8               | 27.2               | 81                 | 177.8              | 152                | 305                | 581                | 377                | 710                | 1,310              |
| -223               | -370               |                    | - 5.6              | 22                 | 71.6               | 27.8               | 82                 | 179.6              | 154                | 310                | 590                | 382                | 720                | 1,328              |
| -218               | -360               |                    | - 5.0              | 23                 | 73.4               | 28.3               | 83                 | 181.4              | 157                | 315                | 599                | 388                | 730                | 1,346              |
| -212               | -350               |                    | - 4.4              | 24                 | 75.2               | 28.9               | 84                 | 183.2              | 160                | 320                | 608                | 393                | 740                | 1,364              |
| -207               | -340               |                    | - 3.9              | 25                 | 77.0               | 29.4               | 85                 | 185.0              | 163                | 325                | 617                | 399                | 750                | 1,382              |
| -201               | -330               |                    | - 3.3              | 26                 | 78.8               | 30.0               | 86                 | 186.8              | 166                | 330                | 626                | 404                | 760                | 1,400              |
| -196               | -320               |                    | - 2.8              | 27                 | 80.6               | 30.6               | 87                 | 188.6              | 168                | 335                | 635                | 410                | 770                | 1,418              |
| -190               | -310               |                    | - 2.2              | 28                 | 82.4               | 31.1               | 88                 | 190.4              | 171                | 340                | 644                | 416                | 780                | 1,436              |
| -184               | -300               |                    | - 1.7              | 29                 | 84.2               | 31.7               | 89                 | 192.2              | 174                | 345                | 653                | 421                | 790                | 1,454              |
| -179               | -290               |                    | - 1.1              | 30                 | 86.0               | 32.2               | 90                 | 194.0              | 177                | 350                | 662                | 427                | 800                | 1,472              |
| -173               | -280               |                    | - 0.6              | 31                 | 87.8               | 32.8               | 91                 | 195.8              | 179                | 355                | 671                | 432                | 810                | 1,490              |
| -169               | -273               | -459.4             | 0.0                | 32                 | 89.6               | 33.3               | 92                 | 197.6              | 182                | 360                | 680                | 438                | 820                | 1,508              |
| -168               | -270               | -454               | 0.6                | 33                 | 91.4               | 33.9               | 93                 | 199.4              | 185                | 365                | 689                | 443                | 830                | 1,526              |
| -162               | -260               | -436               | 1.1                | 34                 | 93.2               | 34.4               | 94                 | 201.2              | 188                | 370                | 698                | 449                | 840                | 1,544              |
| -157               | -250               | -418               | 1.7                | 35                 | 95.0               | 35.0               | 95                 | 203.0              | 191                | 375                | 707                | 454                | 850                | 1,562              |
| -151               | -240               | -400               | 2.2                | 36                 | 96.8               | 35.6               | 96                 | 204.8              | 193                | 380                | 716                | 460                | 860                | 1,580              |
| -146               | -230               | -382               | 2.8                | 37                 | 98.6               | 36.1               | 97                 | 206.6              | 196                | 385                | 725                | 466                | 870                | 1,598              |
| -140               | -220               | -364               | 3.3                | 38                 | 100.4              | 36.7               | 98                 | 208.4              | 199                | 390                | 734                | 471                | 880                | 1,616              |
| -134               | -210               | -346               | 3.9                | 39                 | 102.2              | 37.2               | 99                 | 210.2              | 202                | 395                | 743                | 477                | 890                | 1,634              |
| -129               | -200               | -328               | 4.4                | 40                 | 104.0              | 37.8               | 100                | 212.0              | 214                | 400                | 752                | 482                | 900                | 1,652              |
| -123               | -190               | -310               | 5.0                | 41                 | 105.8              | 41                 | 105                | 221                | 207                | 405                | 761                | 488                | 910                | 1,670              |
| -118               | -180               | -292               | 5.6                | 42                 | 107.6              | 43                 | 110                | 230                | 210                | 410                | 770                | 493                | 920                | 1,688              |
| -112               | -170               | -274               | 6.1                | 43                 | 109.4              | 46                 | 115                | 239                | 213                | 415                | 779                | 499                | 930                | 1,706              |
| -107               | -160               | -256               | 6.7                | 44                 | 111.2              | 49                 | 120                | 248                | 216                | 420                | 788                | 504                | 940                | 1,724              |
| -101               | -150               | -238               | 7.2                | 45                 | 113.0              | 52                 | 125                | 257                | 218                | 425                | 797                | 510                | 950                | 1,742              |
| - 96               | -140               | -220               | 7.8                | 46                 | 114.8              | 54                 | 130                | 266                | 221                | 430                | 806                | 516                | 960                | 1,760              |
| - 90               | -130               | -202               | 8.3                | 47                 | 116.6              | 57                 | 135                | 275                | 224                | 435                | 815                | 521                | 970                | 1,778              |
| - 84               | -120               | -184               | 8.9                | 48                 | 118.4              | 60                 | 140                | 284                | 227                | 440                | 824                | 527                | 980                | 1,796              |
| - 79               | -110               | -166               | 9.4                | 49                 | 120.2              | 63                 | 145                | 293                | 229                | 445                | 833                | 532                | 990                | 1,814              |
| - 73               | -100               | -148               | 10.0               | 50                 | 122.0              | 66                 | 150                | 302                | 232                | 450                | 842                | 538                | 1,000              | 1,832              |
| - 68               | - 90               | -130               | 10.6               | 51                 | 123.8              | 68                 | 155                | 311                | 235                | 455                | 851                | 549                | 1,020              | 1,868              |
| - 62               | - 80               | -112               | 11.1               | 52                 | 125.6              | 71                 | 160                | 320                | 238                | 460                | 860                | 560                | 1,040              | 1,904              |
| - 57               | - 70               | - 94               | 11.7               | 53                 | 127.4              | 74                 | 165                | 329                | 241                | 465                | 869                | 571                | 1,060              | 1,940              |
| - 51               | - 60               | - 76               | 12.2               | 54                 | 129.2              | 77                 | 170                | 338                | 243                | 470                | 878                | 582                | 1,080              | 1,976              |
| - 46               | - 50               | - 58               | 12.8               | 55                 | 131.0              | 79                 | 175                | 347                | 246                | 475                | 887                | 593                | 1,100              | 2,012              |
| - 40               | - 40               | - 40               | 13.3               | 56                 | 132.8              | 82                 | 180                | 356                | 249                | 480                | 896                | 604                | 1,120              | 2,048              |
| - 34               | - 30               | - 22               | 13.9               | 57                 | 134.6              | 85                 | 185                | 365                | 252                | 485                | 905                | 616                | 1,140              | 2,084              |
| - 29               | - 20               | - 4                | 14.4               | 58                 | 136.4              | 88                 | 190                | 374                | 254                | 490                | 914                | 627                | 1,160              | 2,120              |
| - 23               | - 10               | 14                 | 15.0               | 59                 | 138.2              | 91                 | 195                | 383                | 257                | 495                | 923                | 638                | 1,180              | 2,156              |
| - 17.8             | 0                  | 32                 | 15.6               | 60                 | 140.0              | 93                 | 200                | 392                | 260                | 500                | 932                | 649                | 1,200              | 2,192              |
| - 17.2             | 1                  | 33.8               | 16.1               | 61                 | 141.8              | 96                 | 205                | 401                | 266                | 510                | 950                | 704                | 1,300              | 2,372              |
| - 16.7             | 2                  | 35.6               | 16.7               | 62                 | 143.6              | 99                 | 210                | 410                | 271                | 520                | 968                | 760                | 1,400              | 2,552              |
| - 16.1             | 3                  | 37.4               | 17.2               | 63                 | 145.4              | 102                | 215                | 419                | 277                | 530                | 986                | 816                | 1,500              | 2,732              |
| - 15.6             | 4                  | 39.2               | 17.8               | 64                 | 147.2              | 104                | 220                | 428                | 282                | 540                | 1,004              | 871                | 1,600              | 2,912              |
| - 15.0             | 5                  | 41.0               | 18.3               | 65                 | 149.0              | 107                | 225                | 437                | 288                | 550                | 1,022              | 927                | 1,700              | 3,092              |
| - 14.4             | 6                  | 42.8               | 18.9               | 66                 | 150.8              | 110                | 230                | 446                | 293                | 560                | 1,040              | 982                | 1,800              | 3,272              |
| - 13.9             | 7                  | 44.6               | 19.4               | 67                 | 152.6              | 113                | 235                | 455                | 299                | 570                | 1,058              | 1,038              | 1,900              | 3,452              |
| - 13.3             | 8                  | 46.4               | 20.0               | 68                 | 154.4              | 116                | 240                | 464                | 304                | 580                | 1,076              | 1,093              | 2,000              | 3,632              |
| - 12.8             | 9                  | 48.2               | 20.6               | 69                 | 156.2              | 118                | 245                | 473                | 310                | 590                | 1,094              | 1,149              | 2,100              | 3,812              |
| - 12.2             | 10                 | 50.0               | 21.1               | 70                 | 158.0              | 121                | 250                | 482                | 316                | 600                | 1,112              | 1,204              | 2,200              | 3,992              |
| - 11.7             | 11                 | 51.8               | 21.7               | 71                 | 159.8              | 124                | 255                | 491                | 321                | 610                | 1,130              | 1,260              | 2,300              | 4,172              |
| - 11.1             | 12                 | 53.6               | 22.2               | 72                 | 161.6              | 127                | 260                | 500                | 327                | 620                | 1,148              | 1,316              | 2,400              | 4,352              |

# CONVERSION CHART

## PRESSURE

$$1 \text{ kgs./cm}^2 = 14.223 \text{ lbs./in.}^2$$

$$1 \text{ lbs./In.}^2 = 0.0703 \text{ kgs./cm}^2$$

CONVERSION CHART - PRESSURE

| 1 to 60              |                       |                       | 61 to 200            |                       |                       | 205 to 700           |                       |                       | 710 to 1,600         |                       |                       | 1,620 to 2,800       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                      | kgs./cm <sup>2</sup>  | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |                      | kgs./cm <sup>2</sup>  | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |                      | kgs./cm <sup>2</sup>  | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |                      | kgs./cm <sup>2</sup>  | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |                      | kgs./cm <sup>2</sup>  | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |
| kgs./cm <sup>2</sup> | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |                       | kgs./cm <sup>2</sup> | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |                       | kgs./cm <sup>2</sup> | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |                       | kgs./cm <sup>2</sup> | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |                       | kgs./cm <sup>2</sup> | lbs./in. <sup>2</sup> |                       |
| 0.07                 | 1                     | 14.22                 | 4.29                 | 61                    | 868                   | 14.41                | 205                   | 2,916                 | 49.92                | 710                   | 10,098                | 113.90               | 1,620                 | 23,041                |
| 0.14                 | 2                     | 28.45                 | 4.36                 | 62                    | 882                   | 14.76                | 210                   | 2,987                 | 50.62                | 720                   | 10,241                | 115.30               | 1,640                 | 23,326                |
| 0.21                 | 3                     | 42.67                 | 4.43                 | 63                    | 896                   | 15.12                | 215                   | 3,058                 | 51.32                | 730                   | 10,383                | 116.71               | 1,660                 | 23,610                |
| 0.28                 | 4                     | 56.89                 | 4.50                 | 64                    | 910                   | 15.47                | 220                   | 3,129                 | 52.03                | 740                   | 10,525                | 118.12               | 1,680                 | 23,895                |
| 0.35                 | 5                     | 71.12                 | 4.57                 | 65                    | 925                   | 15.82                | 225                   | 3,200                 | 52.73                | 750                   | 10,667                | 119.52               | 1,700                 | 24,179                |
| 0.42                 | 6                     | 85.34                 | 4.64                 | 66                    | 939                   | 16.17                | 230                   | 3,271                 | 53.43                | 760                   | 10,809                | 120.93               | 1,720                 | 24,464                |
| 0.49                 | 7                     | 99.56                 | 4.71                 | 67                    | 953                   | 16.52                | 235                   | 3,342                 | 54.14                | 770                   | 10,952                | 122.33               | 1,740                 | 24,748                |
| 0.56                 | 8                     | 113.78                | 4.78                 | 68                    | 967                   | 16.87                | 240                   | 3,414                 | 54.84                | 780                   | 11,094                | 123.74               | 1,760                 | 25,032                |
| 0.63                 | 9                     | 128.01                | 4.85                 | 69                    | 981                   | 17.23                | 245                   | 3,485                 | 55.54                | 790                   | 11,236                | 125.15               | 1,780                 | 25,317                |
| 0.70                 | 10                    | 142.23                | 4.92                 | 70                    | 996                   | 17.58                | 250                   | 3,556                 | 56.25                | 800                   | 11,378                | 126.56               | 1,800                 | 25,601                |
| 0.77                 | 11                    | 156.45                | 4.99                 | 71                    | 1,010                 | 17.93                | 255                   | 3,627                 | 56.95                | 810                   | 11,521                | 127.96               | 1,820                 | 25,886                |
| 0.84                 | 12                    | 170.68                | 5.06                 | 72                    | 1,024                 | 18.28                | 260                   | 3,698                 | 57.65                | 820                   | 11,663                | 129.36               | 1,840                 | 26,170                |
| 0.91                 | 13                    | 184.90                | 5.13                 | 73                    | 1,038                 | 18.63                | 265                   | 3,769                 | 58.35                | 830                   | 11,805                | 130.76               | 1,860                 | 26,455                |
| 0.98                 | 14                    | 199.12                | 5.20                 | 74                    | 1,053                 | 18.98                | 270                   | 3,840                 | 59.06                | 840                   | 11,947                | 132.18               | 1,880                 | 26,739                |
| 1.05                 | 15                    | 213.35                | 5.27                 | 75                    | 1,067                 | 19.33                | 275                   | 3,911                 | 59.76                | 850                   | 12,090                | 133.58               | 1,900                 | 27,024                |
| 1.12                 | 16                    | 227.57                | 5.34                 | 76                    | 1,081                 | 19.69                | 280                   | 3,982                 | 60.46                | 860                   | 12,232                | 134.99               | 1,920                 | 27,308                |
| 1.20                 | 17                    | 241.79                | 5.41                 | 77                    | 1,095                 | 20.04                | 285                   | 4,054                 | 61.17                | 870                   | 12,374                | 136.39               | 1,940                 | 27,593                |
| 1.27                 | 18                    | 256.01                | 5.48                 | 78                    | 1,109                 | 20.39                | 290                   | 4,125                 | 61.87                | 880                   | 12,516                | 137.80               | 1,950                 | 27,877                |
| 1.34                 | 19                    | 270.24                | 5.55                 | 79                    | 1,124                 | 20.74                | 295                   | 4,196                 | 62.57                | 890                   | 12,658                | 139.21               | 1,980                 | 28,162                |
| 1.41                 | 20                    | 284.46                | 5.62                 | 80                    | 1,138                 | 21.09                | 300                   | 4,267                 | 63.28                | 900                   | 12,801                | 140.61               | 2,000                 | 28,446                |
| 1.48                 | 21                    | 298.68                | 5.69                 | 81                    | 1,152                 | 21.80                | 310                   | 4,409                 | 63.98                | 910                   | 12,943                | 142.02               | 2,020                 | 28,730                |
| 1.55                 | 22                    | 312.91                | 5.77                 | 82                    | 1,166                 | 22.50                | 320                   | 4,551                 | 64.68                | 920                   | 13,085                | 143.43               | 2,040                 | 29,015                |
| 1.62                 | 23                    | 327.13                | 5.84                 | 83                    | 1,181                 | 23.20                | 330                   | 4,694                 | 65.39                | 930                   | 13,227                | 144.83               | 2,060                 | 29,299                |
| 1.69                 | 24                    | 341.35                | 5.91                 | 84                    | 1,195                 | 23.90                | 340                   | 4,836                 | 66.09                | 940                   | 13,370                | 146.24               | 2,080                 | 29,584                |
| 1.76                 | 25                    | 355.58                | 5.98                 | 85                    | 1,209                 | 24.61                | 350                   | 4,978                 | 66.79                | 950                   | 13,512                | 147.64               | 2,100                 | 29,868                |
| 1.83                 | 26                    | 369.80                | 6.05                 | 86                    | 1,223                 | 25.31                | 360                   | 5,120                 | 67.49                | 960                   | 13,654                | 149.05               | 2,120                 | 30,153                |
| 1.90                 | 27                    | 384.02                | 6.12                 | 87                    | 1,237                 | 26.01                | 370                   | 5,263                 | 68.20                | 970                   | 13,796                | 150.46               | 2,140                 | 30,437                |
| 1.97                 | 28                    | 398.24                | 6.19                 | 88                    | 1,252                 | 26.72                | 380                   | 5,405                 | 68.90                | 980                   | 13,939                | 151.86               | 2,160                 | 30,722                |
| 2.04                 | 29                    | 412.47                | 6.26                 | 89                    | 1,266                 | 27.42                | 390                   | 5,547                 | 69.60                | 990                   | 14,081                | 153.27               | 2,180                 | 31,006                |
| 2.11                 | 30                    | 426.69                | 6.33                 | 90                    | 1,280                 | 28.12                | 400                   | 5,689                 | 70.31                | 1,000                 | 14,223                | 154.67               | 2,200                 | 31,291                |
| 2.18                 | 31                    | 440.91                | 6.40                 | 91                    | 1,294                 | 28.83                | 410                   | 5,831                 | 71.01                | 1,020                 | 14,507                | 156.08               | 2,220                 | 31,575                |
| 2.25                 | 32                    | 455.14                | 6.47                 | 92                    | 1,309                 | 29.53                | 420                   | 5,974                 | 73.12                | 1,040                 | 14,792                | 157.49               | 2,240                 | 31,860                |
| 2.32                 | 33                    | 469.36                | 6.54                 | 93                    | 1,323                 | 30.23                | 430                   | 6,116                 | 74.52                | 1,060                 | 15,076                | 158.89               | 2,260                 | 32,144                |
| 2.39                 | 34                    | 483.58                | 6.61                 | 94                    | 1,337                 | 30.93                | 440                   | 6,258                 | 75.93                | 1,080                 | 15,361                | 160.30               | 2,280                 | 32,428                |
| 2.46                 | 35                    | 497.81                | 6.68                 | 95                    | 1,351                 | 31.64                | 450                   | 6,400                 | 77.34                | 1,100                 | 15,645                | 161.71               | 2,300                 | 32,713                |
| 2.53                 | 36                    | 512.03                | 6.75                 | 96                    | 1,365                 | 32.34                | 460                   | 6,543                 | 78.74                | 1,120                 | 15,930                | 163.11               | 2,320                 | 32,997                |
| 2.60                 | 37                    | 526.25                | 6.82                 | 97                    | 1,380                 | 33.04                | 470                   | 6,685                 | 80.15                | 1,140                 | 16,214                | 164.52               | 2,340                 | 33,282                |
| 2.67                 | 38                    | 540.47                | 6.89                 | 98                    | 1,394                 | 33.75                | 480                   | 6,827                 | 81.56                | 1,160                 | 16,499                | 165.92               | 2,360                 | 33,566                |
| 2.74                 | 39                    | 554.70                | 6.96                 | 99                    | 1,408                 | 34.45                | 490                   | 6,969                 | 82.96                | 1,180                 | 16,783                | 167.33               | 2,380                 | 33,851                |
| 2.81                 | 40                    | 568.92                | 7.03                 | 100                   | 1,422                 | 35.15                | 500                   | 7,112                 | 84.37                | 1,200                 | 17,068                | 168.74               | 2,400                 | 34,135                |
| 2.88                 | 41                    | 583.14                | 7.38                 | 105                   | 1,493                 | 35.86                | 510                   | 7,254                 | 85.77                | 1,220                 | 17,352                | 170.14               | 2,420                 | 34,420                |
| 2.95                 | 42                    | 597.40                | 7.73                 | 110                   | 1,565                 | 36.56                | 520                   | 7,396                 | 87.18                | 1,240                 | 17,637                | 171.55               | 2,440                 | 34,704                |
| 3.02                 | 43                    | 611.59                | 8.09                 | 115                   | 1,636                 | 37.26                | 530                   | 7,538                 | 88.59                | 1,260                 | 17,921                | 172.95               | 2,460                 | 34,989                |
| 3.09                 | 44                    | 625.81                | 8.44                 | 120                   | 1,707                 | 37.97                | 540                   | 7,680                 | 89.99                | 1,280                 | 18,205                | 174.36               | 2,480                 | 35,273                |
| 3.16                 | 45                    | 640.04                | 8.79                 | 125                   | 1,778                 | 38.67                | 550                   | 7,823                 | 91.40                | 1,300                 | 18,490                | 175.77               | 2,500                 | 35,558                |
| 3.23                 | 46                    | 654.26                | 9.14                 | 130                   | 1,849                 | 39.37                | 560                   | 7,965                 | 92.80                | 1,320                 | 18,774                | 177.16               | 2,520                 | 35,842                |
| 3.30                 | 47                    | 668.48                | 9.49                 | 135                   | 1,920                 | 40.07                | 570                   | 8,107                 | 94.21                | 1,340                 | 19,059                | 178.56               | 2,540                 | 36,126                |
| 3.37                 | 48                    | 682.70                | 9.84                 | 140                   | 1,991                 | 40.78                | 580                   | 8,249                 | 95.62                | 1,360                 | 19,343                | 180.00               | 2,560                 | 36,411                |
| 3.45                 | 49                    | 696.93                | 10.19                | 145                   | 2,062                 | 41.48                | 590                   | 8,392                 | 97.02                | 1,380                 | 19,628                | 181.37               | 2,580                 | 36,695                |
| 3.52                 | 50                    | 711.15                | 10.55                | 150                   | 2,133                 | 42.18                | 600                   | 8,534                 | 98.43                | 1,400                 | 19,912                | 182.78               | 2,600                 | 36,980                |
| 3.59                 | 51                    | 725.37                | 10.90                | 155                   | 2,205                 | 42.89                | 610                   | 8,676                 | 99.84                | 1,420                 | 20,197                | 184.19               | 2,620                 | 37,264                |
| 3.66                 | 52                    | 739.60                | 11.25                | 160                   | 2,276                 | 43.59                | 620                   | 8,818                 | 101.24               | 1,440                 | 20,481                | 185.59               | 2,640                 | 37,549                |
| 3.73                 | 53                    | 753.82                | 11.60                | 165                   | 2,347                 | 44.29                | 630                   | 8,960                 | 102.65               | 1,460                 | 20,766                | 187.00               | 2,660                 | 37,833                |
| 3.80                 | 54                    | 768.04                | 11.95                | 170                   | 2,418                 | 45.00                | 640                   | 9,103                 | 104.05               | 1,480                 | 21,050                | 188.40               | 2,680                 | 37,118                |
| 3.87                 | 55                    | 782.27                | 12.30                | 175                   | 2,489                 | 45.70                | 650                   | 9,245                 | 105.46               | 1,500                 | 21,335                | 189.81               | 2,700                 | 38,402                |
| 3.94                 | 56                    | 796.49                | 12.66                | 180                   | 2,560                 | 46.40                | 660                   | 9,387                 | 106.87               | 1,520                 | 21,619                | 191.22               | 2,720                 | 38,687                |
| 4.01                 | 57                    | 810.71                | 13.01                | 185                   | 2,631                 | 47.11                | 670                   | 9,529                 | 108.27               | 1,540                 | 21,903                | 192.62               | 2,740                 | 38,971                |
| 4.08                 | 58                    | 824.93                | 13.36                | 190                   | 2,702                 | 47.81                | 680                   | 9,672                 | 109.68               | 1,560                 | 22,188                | 194.03               | 2,760                 | 39,255                |
| 4.15                 | 59                    | 839.16                | 13.71                | 195                   | 2,773                 | 48.51                | 690                   | 9,814                 | 111.08               | 1,580                 | 22,472                | 195.43               | 2,780                 | 39,540                |
| 4.22                 | 60                    | 853.38                | 14.06                | 200                   | 2,845                 | 49.21                | 700                   | 9,956                 | 112.49               | 1,600                 | 22,757                | 196.84               | 2,800                 | 39,824                |

# WEIGHT CONVERSION

## POUNDS TO KILOGRAMS

(1 pound = 0.4536 kilogram)

| Pounds | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0      | 0.00  | 0.45  | 0.91  | 1.36  | 1.81  | 2.27  | 2.72  | 3.18  | 3.63  | 4.08  |
| 10     | 4.54  | 4.99  | 5.44  | 5.90  | 6.35  | 6.80  | 7.26  | 7.71  | 8.16  | 8.62  |
| 20     | 9.07  | 9.53  | 9.98  | 10.43 | 10.89 | 11.34 | 11.79 | 12.25 | 12.70 | 13.15 |
| 30     | 13.61 | 14.06 | 14.52 | 14.97 | 15.42 | 15.88 | 16.33 | 16.78 | 17.24 | 17.69 |
| 40     | 18.14 | 18.60 | 19.05 | 19.50 | 19.96 | 20.41 | 20.87 | 21.32 | 21.77 | 22.23 |
| 50     | 22.68 | 23.13 | 23.59 | 24.04 | 24.49 | 24.95 | 25.40 | 25.86 | 26.31 | 26.76 |
| 60     | 27.22 | 27.67 | 28.12 | 28.58 | 29.03 | 29.48 | 29.94 | 30.39 | 30.84 | 31.30 |
| 70     | 31.75 | 32.21 | 32.66 | 33.11 | 33.57 | 34.02 | 34.47 | 34.93 | 35.38 | 35.83 |
| 80     | 36.29 | 36.74 | 37.20 | 37.65 | 38.10 | 38.56 | 39.01 | 39.46 | 39.92 | 40.37 |
| 90     | 40.82 | 41.28 | 41.73 | 42.18 | 42.64 | 43.09 | 43.55 | 44.00 | 44.45 | 44.91 |

## KILOGRAMS TO POUNDS

(1 kilogram = 2.2046 pounds)

| Kilograms | 0      | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0         | 0.00   | 2.20   | 4.41   | 6.61   | 8.82   | 11.02  | 13.23  | 15.43  | 17.64  | 19.84  |
| 10        | 22.05  | 24.25  | 26.46  | 28.66  | 30.86  | 33.07  | 35.27  | 37.48  | 39.68  | 41.89  |
| 20        | 44.09  | 46.30  | 48.50  | 50.71  | 52.91  | 55.12  | 57.32  | 59.52  | 61.73  | 63.93  |
| 30        | 66.14  | 68.34  | 70.55  | 72.75  | 74.96  | 77.16  | 79.37  | 81.57  | 83.77  | 85.98  |
| 40        | 88.18  | 90.39  | 92.59  | 94.80  | 97.00  | 99.21  | 101.41 | 103.62 | 105.82 | 108.03 |
| 50        | 110.23 | 112.43 | 114.64 | 116.84 | 119.05 | 121.25 | 123.46 | 125.66 | 127.87 | 130.07 |
| 60        | 132.28 | 134.48 | 136.69 | 138.89 | 141.09 | 143.30 | 145.50 | 147.71 | 149.91 | 152.12 |
| 70        | 154.32 | 156.53 | 158.73 | 160.94 | 163.14 | 165.35 | 167.55 | 169.75 | 171.96 | 174.16 |
| 80        | 176.37 | 178.57 | 180.78 | 182.98 | 185.19 | 187.39 | 189.60 | 191.80 | 194.00 | 196.21 |
| 90        | 198.41 | 200.62 | 202.82 | 205.03 | 207.23 | 209.44 | 211.64 | 213.85 | 216.05 | 218.26 |

# CROSS REFERENCE CHART

| GATE - GLOBE - CHECK |         |         |           |          |           |          |
|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| KITZ                 | CRANE   | HAMMOND | MILWAUKEE | NIBCO    | RED-WHITE | STOCKHAM |
| 01                   | -       | -       | -         | -        | -         | -        |
| 02                   | -       | -       | -         | -        | -         | -        |
| 03                   | -       | -       | -         | -        | -         | -        |
| 04                   | -       | IB904   | 509       | -        | -         | B-319    |
| 07                   | -       | 606     | -         | T29      | -         | -        |
|                      | -       | -       | -         | TI-7     | -         | -        |
|                      | -       | 667     | -         | TI-8     | 273       | -        |
| 08                   | -       | 607     | -         | S29      | -         | -        |
|                      | -       | -       | -         | SI-7     | -         | -        |
|                      | -       | 668     | -         | SI-8     | 274       | -        |
| 09                   | 7TF     | IB413T  | 590T      | T235-Y   | 221       | B22T     |
| 10                   | 1310    | IB423   | 1590T     | S-235-Y  | -         | B24T     |
| 11                   | 1       | IB-440  | 502       | T-211-B  | 211       | B-16     |
| 12                   | -       | IB-418  | 1502      | -        | 212       | B-17     |
| 17                   | 362e    | IB412   | 572       | T-275-B  | -         | B-66     |
| 17S                  | 382P    | IB444   | 593A      | T-276-AP | -         | B-74     |
| 18                   | 229C    | -       | -         | T-275-Y  | -         | B-32     |
| 19                   | 76E     | IB949   | 507       | T-473-B  | -         | B-375    |
| 22                   | 37      | IB904   | 509       | T-413-B  | 236       | B-319    |
| 22T                  | 41      | IB940   | -         | T-413-Y  | 236T      | B-320-T  |
| 23                   | 1342    | IB912   | 1509      | S-413-T  | 237       | B-309    |
| 23T                  | -       | -       | -         | S-413-Y  | 237-T     | B-310-T  |
| 24                   | 428     | IB640   | 148       | T-111    | 208       | B-100    |
| 25                   | 431     | IB641   | 1150      | T-131    | 209       | B-122    |
| 26                   | -       | -       | -         | S480     | -         | -        |
| 27                   | -       | -       | -         | -        | 206F      | -        |
| 28                   | -       | -       | -         | -        | 207F      | -        |
| 29                   | 137     | -       | -         | T-433-B  | 239       | B-321    |
| 30                   | -       | -       | -         | S-433-B  | -         | -        |
| 36                   | -       | -       | -         | T-480    | -         | -        |
| 37                   | -       | IB652   | 1182      | T174-A   | -         | B-144    |
| 40                   | 438     | IB645   | 105       | T-113    | 280       | B-103    |
| 41                   | 1324    | IB647   | 115       | S-113    | 281       | B-104    |
| 42                   | 431UB   | IB629   | 1151      | T-134    | 298       | B-120    |
| 43                   | -       | IB648   | 1169      | S-134    | 299       | B-124    |
| 44                   | -       | IB635   | 149       | S-111    | 208-C     | B-108    |
| 45                   | 1334    | IB646   | -         | -        | -         | -        |
| 46                   | 437     | IB646   | 1140      | T-133    | 204       | B-128    |
| 64                   | 1324    | IB638   | -         | -        | -         | -        |
| 72                   | 465-1/2 | IR1140  | F-2885    | F-617-O  | 421       | G-623    |
| 73                   | 475-1/2 | IR1146  | F-2890    | F-617-ON | 422       | G-613    |
| 75                   | 461     | IR1138  | F-2882    | F-619    | 415       | G-612    |
| 76                   | 351     | IR116   | F-2981    | F-718-B  | 400       | G-512    |
| 78                   | 373     | IR1124  | F-2974    | F918-B   | 435       | G-931    |

Chart indicates comparable figure numbers of other manufacturers' products of similar design or use and should only be used as a guide, some variation in detail is possible.

# NOTES



## Reliable Quality Management Program Stands behind the KITZ Brand

KITZ controls every phase of valve manufacturing including design, casting, machining, assembly, and testing. Placing priority on international quality management systems, in November 1989 KITZ Corporation became the first Japanese company and the first among flow control equipment manufacturers in the world to earn the ISO 9001 certification. This standard applies to every aspect of quality management, beginning with order receipt and going all the way to shipment and after-sales service. KITZ Corporation adheres to a stringent quality management program based on an exclusive quality assurance system that covers material selection, production processes, assembly, tests and inspections. In July 2001, KITZ Corporation was the first Japanese valve manufacturer to be certified to carry the CE marking that is required by the European Union.

## Low Emission Valves

KITZ is the pioneer and undisputed leader in low emission valve research and development. All KITZ industrial valves are guaranteed to be low emission per ISO 15848-1: 2006(E) Part 1 & EPA Method 21. KITZ industrial valves have been tested for low emission and these tests have been witnessed and certified by Bureau Veritas.

## Global Production and Sales Network

In response to the rapid globalization of its markets, KITZ has assembled a worldwide production network in which all products are made in the most suitable locations. At the same time, KITZ has Regional Sales Centers and a very strong global distribution network. Able to meet a broad range of customer needs, these networks can supply products in a timely manner along with quality, prices, delivery schedules and services that meet customers' expectations.